WEBVTT

NOTE duration:"01:14:46"

NOTE recognizability:0.856

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:00:00.000 --> 00:00:01.656 All right, my friends,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}00{:}01.656 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}04.757$ I'll welcome to the Yale Pediatric Ethics

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:00:04.757 --> 00:00:07.183 Program Evening Ethics Seminar series,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}00{:}07{.}183 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}09{.}094$ which which is Co hosted with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:00:09.094 \rightarrow 00:00:10.630$ program for Biomedical Ethics here

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:00:10.630 \longrightarrow 00:00:12.490$ at the Yale School of Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:00:12.490 \dashrightarrow 00:00:14.638$ We have friends joining us from

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:00:14.638 \rightarrow 00:00:17.319$ around here and from far away as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}00{:}17.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}19.354$ I'm very very excited about to night's

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:00:19.354 --> 00:00:21.459 program as I mentioned to you all

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:00:21.459 \dashrightarrow 00:00:23.427$ on the mailing some time ago I was NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:00:23.427 \rightarrow 00:00:25.443$ out at Saint Louis for a gathering

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:00:25.443 \rightarrow 00:00:27.163$ of pediatric ethicists from around

 $00:00:27.163 \longrightarrow 00:00:29.449$ the country and hurting all NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 $00{:}00{:}29{.}449 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}32{.}228$ of these cats was was an ethicist NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 00:00:32.228 --> 00:00:33.780 named Doctor Erica Salter. NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 00:00:33.780 --> 00:00:35.670 And I was very impressed by her NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 00:00:35.670 --> 00:00:37.858 and and was and trying to get her NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 $00:00:37.858 \rightarrow 00:00:39.808$ here as quickly as I could and NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 $00{:}00{:}39{.}808 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}41.782$ so if to night we have Erica here NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 $00:00:41.782 \longrightarrow 00:00:45.880$ on to lead us in in conversation. NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 $00{:}00{:}45.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}47.696$ I want to introduce Doctor Saul to you. NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 $00:00:47.700 \rightarrow 00:00:49.422$ She is an associate professor of NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 $00{:}00{:}49{.}422 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}50{.}976$ health care ethics and Pediatrics NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 00:00:50.976 --> 00:00:52.746 at Saint Linus universities on NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 00:00:52.746 --> 00:00:54.597 Negi Center for Healthcare Ethics NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 $00:00:54.597 \rightarrow 00:00:56.097$ and Department of Pediatrics. NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 $00:00:56.100 \rightarrow 00:00:58.382$ She just she directs the center's PhD NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308 00:00:58.382 --> 00:01:00.298 program in Healthcare Ethics and serves

- NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308
- $00{:}01{:}00{.}298 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}02{.}349$ as their vice chair of the Cardinal

 $00:01:02.407 \dashrightarrow 00:01:04.724$ Glennon Ethics Committee and the Co Chair.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:04.730 \longrightarrow 00:01:07.124$ She's also the Co chair of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:07.124 \rightarrow 00:01:09.193$ Ethics Special Interest group for

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:09.193 \dashrightarrow 00:01:11.137$ the academic pediatric associations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:01:11.140 --> 00:01:13.996 Eric is widely published in the areas of

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:13.996 \rightarrow 00:01:15.958$ pediatric bioethics and clinical ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:01:15.960 --> 00:01:17.500 Consultations on topics ranging

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}01{:}17.500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}19.810$ from the best interest standard to

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:19.871 \dashrightarrow 00:01:21.881$ the mature minor doctrine models

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:01:21.881 --> 00:01:23.489 of pediatric decision making,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}01{:}23.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}25.570$ parental role and decision making,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:25.570 \dashrightarrow 00:01:28.180$ and decision making for children

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}01{:}28.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}29.224$ with disabilities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:01:29.230 --> 00:01:32.072 Dr Salter has a BA in philosophy

 $00:01:32.072 \rightarrow 00:01:34.207$ and cognitive science from Rice

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}01{:}34{.}207 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}36{.}733$ University and a PhD in healthcare

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:01:36.733 --> 00:01:39.379 ethics from Saint Louis University.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:39.380 \rightarrow 00:01:41.675$ The way it's gonna go tonight is I'm going

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:41.675 \longrightarrow 00:01:44.314$ to turn this over to Erica in just a moment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:44.320 \rightarrow 00:01:46.516$ She's going to speak to us for 45 minutes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:46.520 \longrightarrow 00:01:47.630$ plus or minus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:47.630 \longrightarrow 00:01:48.370$ After that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:01:48.370 --> 00:01:50.332 we're going to have a conversation

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}01{:}50{.}332 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}52{.}532$ with the audience and I'm going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}01{:}52{.}532 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}54{.}350$ ask you to submit your questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:01:54.414 --> 00:01:56.360 via Q&
amp;A for the Q&
amp;A portion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}01{:}56{.}360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}59{.}616$ and then I'll read them to Doctor Salter

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:01:59.616 \rightarrow 00:02:03.296$ and we will wrap up no later than 6:30.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:02:03.300 --> 00:02:04.388 So if it's 625,

 $00:02:04.388 \dashrightarrow 00:02:06.372$ as I've apologized in the past and

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:02:06.372 \longrightarrow 00:02:08.094$ we don't get to your question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

00:02:08.100 --> 00:02:09.288 I I do apologize.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:02:09.288 \longrightarrow 00:02:12.299$ We'll get to as many as we can and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}02{:}12.299 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}14.910$ I look forward to a great discussion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:02:14.910 \longrightarrow 00:02:16.410$ And without any further ado,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:02:16.410 \dashrightarrow 00:02:21.030$ I want to introduce Doctor Erica Salter.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00:02:21.030 \rightarrow 00:02:21.696$ Take it away,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805016308

 $00{:}02{:}21.696 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}21.918$ Erica.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218

00:02:22.250 --> 00:02:23.250 Thank you so much, Mark,

NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218

 $00:02:23.250 \longrightarrow 00:02:24.482$ for that lovely introduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218

 $00:02:24.482 \longrightarrow 00:02:26.260$ Yes, it's been so fun to get to

NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218

 $00:02:26.260 \rightarrow 00:02:28.116$ know you and it's such a pleasure

NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218

 $00:02:28.116 \rightarrow 00:02:29.862$ to be with you virtually tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218

00:02:29.870 --> 00:02:31.180 I hear the weather isn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218

 $00:02:31.180 \longrightarrow 00:02:32.490$ so great in New Haven.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218
- $00:02:32.490 \longrightarrow 00:02:34.122$ Here in Saint Louis,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218
- $00:02:34.122 \longrightarrow 00:02:35.229$ it's sunny and clear.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218
- $00{:}02{:}35{.}229 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}36{.}860$ But I think the weather there is
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218
- $00:02:36.910 \longrightarrow 00:02:38.536$ actually a little more indicative of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218
- 00:02:38.536 00:02:40.478 the topic that we're going to discuss,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218
- $00:02:40.480 \rightarrow 00:02:42.730$ discuss together on this afternoon.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218
- $00:02:42.730 \longrightarrow 00:02:45.257$ So let me just pull my slides
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928562218
- $00:02:45.257 \longrightarrow 00:02:47.250$ into the right view here.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438
- $00{:}02{:}54{.}490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}58{.}406$ OK. All right. So the project that I'm
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438
- $00{:}02{:}58{.}406 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}00{.}604$ going to share with you this evening was
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438
- $00:03:00.604 \rightarrow 00:03:02.843$ really motivated out of my work as a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438
- $00{:}03{:}02{.}843 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}04{.}797$ clinical ethicist at, as Mark mentioned,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438
- $00:03:04.797 \dashrightarrow 00:03:06.313$ Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438
- $00{:}03{:}06{.}313 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}08{.}140$ Hospital here in Saint Louis,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438
- $00{:}03{:}08{.}140 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}10{.}534$ which where where I'm surrounded by
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:10.534 \rightarrow 00:03:12.880$ very competent and excellent caregivers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

00:03:12.880 --> 00:03:15.701 pediatric caregivers that are trying to help

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:15.701 \dashrightarrow 00:03:18.199$ families through many difficult decisions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}03{:}18{.}200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}21{.}520$ But I was noticing frequently that for

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}03{:}21.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}24.020$ especially with very sick children,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}03{:}24.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}26.090$ someone on the treatment team would

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:26.090 \rightarrow 00:03:28.359$ sometimes mention the fact that the child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:28.360 \longrightarrow 00:03:28.862$ Was suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}03{:}28.862 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}30.619$ This was a claim that would be

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:30.619 \rightarrow 00:03:32.389$ made sort of in passing sometimes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}03{:}32{.}390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}34{.}775$ sometimes a part of as a part of decisions

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:34.775 \rightarrow 00:03:37.108$ or conversations with family members.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}03{:}37{.}110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}38{.}268$ And on the face of it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:38.270 \rightarrow 00:03:40.223$ this sort of claim seems very appropriate

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:40.223 \rightarrow 00:03:42.650$ to bring up as a part of decision making.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:42.650 \rightarrow 00:03:44.030$ If a child is suffering,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438
- $00:03:44.030 \longrightarrow 00:03:45.674$ perhaps this ought to compel us

 $00:03:45.674 \rightarrow 00:03:47.300$ to do something very specific,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

00:03:47.300 --> 00:03:48.889 make a tight, certain type of decision,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:48.890 \rightarrow 00:03:51.130$ maybe even a dramatic decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:51.130 \longrightarrow 00:03:53.363$ Perhaps it ought to serve a special

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

00:03:53.363 - 00:03:55.349 moral function in decision making,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:55.350 \longrightarrow 00:03:56.262$ but perhaps not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:56.262 \rightarrow 00:03:58.810$ because of course in most of these cases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:03:58.810 \longrightarrow 00:04:00.413$ The child is either too young or

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:00.413 \rightarrow 00:04:02.411$ too ill to actually confirm or deny

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:02.411 \rightarrow 00:04:04.295$ the fact that they were suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}04{:}04{.}300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}06{.}617$ So there being second hand claims were

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:06.617 \rightarrow 00:04:09.358$ being made about the experience of the child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}04{:}09{.}360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}11.752$ So this dilemma what to do with second

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}04{:}11.752 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}13.705$ hand claims of patient suffering invited

 $00:04:13.705 \rightarrow 00:04:16.304$ me to ask a few questions and those

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}04{:}16{.}304 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}18{.}397$ questions will kind of serve as the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:18.397 \rightarrow 00:04:20.320$ main sections of my presentation today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:20.320 \longrightarrow 00:04:22.808$ I hope to offer a few sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}04{:}22.808 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}24.752$ preliminary answers and also some

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:24.752 \longrightarrow 00:04:26.428$ practical suggestions for caregivers

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:26.428 \rightarrow 00:04:28.830$ in positions of helping families.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:28.830 \rightarrow 00:04:32.690$ It is through decision making, process fees.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}04{:}32.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}34.979$ So my central goals for our time

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:34.979 \rightarrow 00:04:36.879$ together this evening will be first,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:36.880 \longrightarrow 00:04:38.784$ to explore what we might mean when

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:38.784 \rightarrow 00:04:40.847$ we claim that a child is suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:40.850 \longrightarrow 00:04:42.170$ So what does that term mean?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

00:04:42.170 --> 00:04:44.762 How would how do we intend to use it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:44.770 \longrightarrow 00:04:45.203$ Second,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:45.203 \rightarrow 00:04:48.234$ to describe how appeals to suffering might

- NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438
- $00:04:48.234 \rightarrow 00:04:50.810$ sometimes enter into treatment decisions,

 $00:04:50.810 \longrightarrow 00:04:52.718$ sometimes maybe appropriately and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:52.718 \rightarrow 00:04:54.149$ perhaps even inappropriately.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:04:54.150 \longrightarrow 00:04:56.598$ And then finally to offer some

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}04{:}56{.}598 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}58{.}709$ practical suggestions for how to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}04{:}58.709 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}01.121$ respond to these second hand claims

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:05:01.121 \rightarrow 00:05:03.350$ of patient suffering in Pediatrics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}05{:}03{.}350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}04{.}934$ I do want to note that while this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

00:05:04.934 --> 00:05:06.665 project is primarily focused on claims

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}05{:}06.665 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}08.270$ of patient suffering and Pediatrics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}05{:}08{.}270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}10{.}478$ I do actually believe that many of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

00:05:10.478 --> 00:05:12.089 conclusions that i
offer today for you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}05{:}12.089 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}14.050$ could be applied to the adult context,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

00:05:14.050 --> 00:05:15.650 especially where a surrogate decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:05:15.650 \longrightarrow 00:05:17.250$ maker is making decisions on

 $00:05:17.308 \rightarrow 00:05:19.008$ behalf of an incapacitated patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

00:05:19.010 --> 00:05:21.330 So if any of you work with grown-ups,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00{:}05{:}21.330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}22.830$ this discussion I hope is useful

NOTE Confidence: 0.9734438

 $00:05:22.830 \longrightarrow 00:05:23.830$ to you as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:05:26.380 \longrightarrow 00:05:28.396$ So we're actually going to start with a

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:05:28.396 \rightarrow 00:05:30.270$ little bit of audience participation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:05:30.270 \rightarrow 00:05:32.340$ I don't know if you were prepared for that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

00:05:32.340 --> 00:05:35.210 If I hope that you'll indulge me

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:05:35.210 \dashrightarrow 00:05:38.176$ with just a quick question for you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:05:38.180 \rightarrow 00:05:40.916$ What I'm going to ask that you do is

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

00:05:40.916 --> 00:05:43.520 in the Q& A feature of the zoom meeting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:05:43.520 \longrightarrow 00:05:46.516$ if you are willing to do this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:05:46.520 \rightarrow 00:05:49.439$ just briefly give a definition of suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:05:49.440 \longrightarrow 00:05:52.032$ just whatever comes to mind to you as

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00{:}05{:}52.032 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}54.279$ I introduce this concept this term.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:05:54.280 \longrightarrow 00:05:55.876$ It does not have to be comprehensive.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:05:55.880 \longrightarrow 00:05:57.147$ It does not have to be deeply.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:05:57.150 \longrightarrow 00:05:58.538$ Theoretical just whatever comes
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00{:}05{:}58{.}538 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}00{.}273$ to mind is is great.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- 00:06:00.280 --> 00:06:01.536 And if you prefer,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:06:01.536 \rightarrow 00:06:03.853$ you could also maybe just briefly describe
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:06:03.853 \rightarrow 00:06:06.401$ an experience that you think would cause
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- 00:06:06.401 --> 00:06:08.006 suffering or incite some suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:06:08.010 \dashrightarrow 00:06:09.414$ or that has caused some suffering
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:06:09.414 \longrightarrow 00:06:10.116$ in your life.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:06:10.120 \longrightarrow 00:06:11.495$ So while you're doing that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- 00:06:11.495 --> 00:06:12.595 and thinking about that,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00{:}06{:}12.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}15.072$ I do actually want to talk
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:06:15.072 \rightarrow 00:06:16.720$ through a couple paintings.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00{:}06{:}16{.}720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}19{.}485$ These are maybe some more evocative visual
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00{:}06{:}19.485 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}22.320$ depictions of the experience of suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:22.320 \longrightarrow 00:06:24.063$ This is just kind of a reminder

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:24.063 \rightarrow 00:06:25.848$ that suffering is a deeply personal

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00{:}06{:}25.848 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}27.478$ experience and sometimes can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:27.478 \rightarrow 00:06:28.949$ very difficult to communicate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:28.950 \rightarrow 00:06:30.624$ Using words, even though that's what

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:30.624 \dashrightarrow 00:06:32.679$ I'm asking you to do at the moment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00{:}06{:}32.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}35.632$ what I did is I selected 3 artistic

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:35.632 \rightarrow 00:06:37.579$ depictions of suffering here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:37.580 \dashrightarrow 00:06:39.625$ Two are actually about children

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:39.625 \rightarrow 00:06:42.359$ and one is actually by a child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:42.360 \longrightarrow 00:06:44.744$ On the far left is an oil painting

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

00:06:44.744 --> 00:06:46.940 by Picasso entitled Weeping Woman,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:46.940 \rightarrow 00:06:48.530$ which depicts a mother grieving

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:48.530 \longrightarrow 00:06:50.120$ the death of her child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:06:50.120 \longrightarrow 00:06:52.136$ In the middle is a charcoal drawing from

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

00:06:52.136 --> 00:06:54.560 a 13 year old female Holocaust victim,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:06:54.560 \dashrightarrow 00:06:56.762$ Helga Basova, who drew hundreds of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00{:}06{:}56{.}762 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}58{.}959$ drawings actually while at a constant.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:06:58.960 \rightarrow 00:07:01.210$ Concentration camp outside of Prague.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:07:01.210 \dashrightarrow 00:07:03.964$ Her father told her to draw what she saw,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00{:}07{:}03{.}970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}04{.}990$ and that's what she did.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:07:04.990 \longrightarrow 00:07:07.648$ I believe this drawing was her
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:07:07.648 \rightarrow 00:07:10.330$ last drawing before her execution.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- 00:07:10.330 --> 00:07:11.012 And finally,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- 00:07:11.012 --> 00:07:11.694 Edvard Munch,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:07:11.694 \rightarrow 00:07:15.348$ who we all know as the painter of the Scream,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:07:15.350 \longrightarrow 00:07:17.662$ this is another one of his more famous
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- 00:07:17.662 --> 00:07:19.089 paintings called the Sick Child,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00{:}07{:}19{.}090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}21{.}274$ and this draws upon his memory of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- 00:07:21.274 --> 00:07:22.920 his sister's death from tuberculosis
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385
- $00:07:22.920 \longrightarrow 00:07:24.545$ when he was a child.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

00:07:24.550 --> 00:07:26.069 So I'll give you just a moment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

00:07:26.070 --> 00:07:27.230 I see already a few,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

00:07:27.230 --> 00:07:29.161 maybe a few answers in the Q&A, but.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

00:07:29.161 --> 00:07:30.716 I'd invite a few more.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

00:07:30.720 --> 00:07:30.974 Umm,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00{:}07{:}30{.}974 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}32{.}752$ and then I'll share some of these

NOTE Confidence: 0.864683464615385

 $00:07:32.752 \longrightarrow 00:07:34.179$ answers and then keep moving.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:07:39.850 --> 00:07:40.594 All right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:07:40.594 --> 00:07:42.826 I'm seeing physical or emotional pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:07:42.830 --> 00:07:45.358 discomfort, feelings of torture,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:07:45.358 --> 00:07:47.750 excellence, poor quality of life pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:07:47.750 \rightarrow 00:07:49.950$ inability to do things that bring you joy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:07:49.950 --> 00:07:51.682 It's a great answer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}07{:}51.682 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}54.206$ To me, suffering feels heavy in my body,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}07{:}54.210$ --> $00{:}07{:}55.329$ mind, and spirit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:07:55.329 \longrightarrow 00:07:57.567$ It's a state of extreme disease.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:07:57.570 \longrightarrow 00:07:58.530$ I love that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- 00:07:58.530 00:08:00.130 And emotional and physical pain.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00{:}08{:}00{.}130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}02{.}094$ Beautiful answer the state
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:08:02.094 \rightarrow 00:08:03.567$ of prolonged discomfort,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00{:}08{:}03{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}05{.}170$ either physical or psychological
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- 00:08:05.170 -> 00:08:07.570 anguish felt deeply in my body,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00{:}08{:}07{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}08{.}851$ spirit, or mind.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00{:}08{:}08{.}851 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}10{.}559$ Most likely all three.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00{:}08{:}10.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}12.678$ Suffering is an experience of a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- 00:08:12.678 --> 00:08:14.230 degree of physical, emotional,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:08:14.230 \longrightarrow 00:08:16.680$ or existential pain or discomfort.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00{:}08{:}16.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}17.310$ Physical pain.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00{:}08{:}17{.}310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}19{.}515$ Someone shares the caregiver for my spouse
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00{:}08{:}19.515 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}21.687$ who was suffering with terminal cancer,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:08:21.690 \rightarrow 00:08:23.300$ which was difficult to manage or control.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:08:23.300 \rightarrow 00:08:25.939$ So an experience that caused much suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:08:25.940 --> 00:08:28.236 longing for a different state, situation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}08{:}28{.}236 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}31{.}568$ or set of circumstances that alleviate the

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:08:31.568 \rightarrow 00:08:34.508$ experience of physical or emotional pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}08{:}34{.}510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}35{.}088$ Beautiful answers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:08:35.088 \dashrightarrow 00:08:37.720$ Thank you so much for indulging me in that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:08:37.720 --> 00:08:39.414 These are just lovely and I actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:08:39.414 \rightarrow 00:08:41.183$ think they serve as a really nice

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:08:41.183 --> 00:08:42.418 backdrop for our discussion today

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:08:42.418 \longrightarrow 00:08:43.791$ and I might even be referring

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}08{:}43.791 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}46.056$ back to some of these as we

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:08:46.056 \rightarrow 00:08:48.428$ proceed through this presentation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:08:48.430 --> 00:08:48.972 All right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:08:48.972 --> 00:08:50.869 so I'm actually going to jump in

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:08:50.869 \rightarrow 00:08:52.796$ to this topic by using a case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:08:52.800 \rightarrow 00:08:54.568$ This is a case from a very popular

- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- 00:08:54.568 --> 00:08:56.267 and actually pretty widely referenced
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:08:56.267 \longrightarrow 00:08:57.470$ pediatric ethics textbook.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:08:57.470 \longrightarrow 00:08:59.042$ It's one that I use frequently
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- 00:08:59.042 --> 00:09:00.090 in my undergraduate class,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:09:00.090 \dashrightarrow 00:09:01.572$ and I think it represents quite
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:09:01.572 \longrightarrow 00:09:02.993$ well the types of situations
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:09:02.993 \rightarrow 00:09:04.489$ that motivated my project.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:09:04.490 \rightarrow 00:09:07.415$ All right, so the case is Annie is suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- 00:09:07.420 --> 00:09:08.740 Annie is born at full term
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:09:08.740 \longrightarrow 00:09:09.620$ with good Apgar scores,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:09:09.620 \rightarrow 00:09:11.780$ but weighs only 23150 grams.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- 00:09:11.780 --> 00:09:12.737 On physical exam,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00:09:12.737 \longrightarrow 00:09:15.350$ she is alert but has somewhat low tone.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00{:}09{:}15.350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}16.976$ She has an abnormal facial features,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125
- $00{:}09{:}16{.}980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}18{.}900$ short sternum and overriding digits.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:09:18.900 --> 00:09:21.500 After failure to pass an Ng tube ATE,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}09{:}21.500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}22.805$ fistula is diagnosed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:22.805 \dashrightarrow 00:09:24.110$ Chromosome studies confirmed

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:24.110 \longrightarrow 00:09:26.421$ trisomy 18 and an echocardiogram

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}09{:}26{.}421 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}29{.}415$ shows a moderate VSD and moderate

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:29.415 \dashrightarrow 00:09:30.912$ pulmonary valvular dysplasia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:09:30.920 --> 00:09:33.050 The neonatologist and surgeon meet Annie's

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:33.050 \rightarrow 00:09:34.920$ parents to discuss treatment options.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}09{:}34{.}920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}36{.}312$ They explained that trisomy

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:36.312 \longrightarrow 00:09:38.052$ 18 is a lethal condition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}09{:}38{.}060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}39{.}752$ And that most children die within

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:39.752 \longrightarrow 00:09:41.469$ the first few weeks to months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:41.470 \rightarrow 00:09:43.528$ The team does not recommend surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:43.530 \longrightarrow 00:09:45.553$ explaining that surgery is not in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:45.553 \dashrightarrow 00:09:47.409$ child's best interest and will result in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:47.410 \longrightarrow 00:09:48.008$ quote,

 $00:09:48.008 \rightarrow 00:09:50.400$ unnecessary suffering for Annie.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:50.400 \longrightarrow 00:09:52.050$ They offer the services of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:52.050 \rightarrow 00:09:53.487$ neonatal palliative care team and

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:53.487 \dashrightarrow 00:09:55.191$ reassure Annie's parents that they can

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:55.191 \rightarrow 00:09:56.773$ provide comfort for Annie by keeping

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}09{:}56{.}773 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}58{.}848$ an IV in place for hydration and pain relief.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:09:58.848 \rightarrow 00:10:01.559$ All right, So what we have here is an infant

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:10:01.559 \rightarrow 00:10:03.545$ with a serious and unexpected diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}10{:}03.550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}05.164$ and her parents are being asked

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:10:05.164 --> 00:10:06.920 to make a profoundly significant,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:10:06.920 --> 00:10:07.353 indeed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}10{:}07{.}353 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}09{.}518$ a life and death decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}10{:}09{.}520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}11{.}158$ Her treatment team has an opinion

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}10{:}11{.}158 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}12{.}719$ about what ought to be done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}10{:}12{.}720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}14{.}379$ And as a part of this conversation,

 $00:10:14.380 \longrightarrow 00:10:17.068$ they mentioned the fact that aggressive

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:10:17.068 \longrightarrow 00:10:20.143$ life extending treatment might be the cause

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:10:20.143 \rightarrow 00:10:22.573$ of unnecessary suffering for their daughter.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:10:22.580 \longrightarrow 00:10:23.548$ And importantly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:10:23.548 --> 00:10:24.032 Annie,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:10:24.032 \longrightarrow 00:10:25.968$ who's experienced about which

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:10:25.968 \rightarrow 00:10:27.820$ we are hypothesizing here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00:10:27.820 \rightarrow 00:10:29.969$ cannot actually tell us anything about her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

00:10:29.970 --> 00:10:30.990 Advanced directly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91474146125

 $00{:}10{:}30{.}990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}34{.}560$ her experience is somewhat opaque to us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}10{:}34{.}560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}36{.}534$ So one of my earlier projects prior

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:10:36.534 \rightarrow 00:10:38.539$ to to writing this paper actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}10{:}38{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}40{.}934$ was interested in looking at whether

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}10{:}40{.}934 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}43{.}255$ this this case that I presented

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:10:43.255 \rightarrow 00:10:45.720$ you here is a paradigmatic case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}10{:}45{.}720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}47{.}940$ whether it actually does represent the

 $00{:}10{:}48.006 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}49.946$ wider clinical and bioethics literature

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:10:49.946 \rightarrow 00:10:52.550$ when authors use the term suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}10{:}52{.}550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}54{.}798$ So I I'm, I'm going to share the

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:10:54.798 \rightarrow 00:10:56.676$ results of that study with you here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}10{:}56{.}680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}59{.}123$ So my co-authors for this project were

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}10{:}59{.}123 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}01{.}200$ Annie Friedrich and Kirsten Dempsey.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:01.200 \longrightarrow 00:11:03.510$ We were really interested to see how

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:03.510 \rightarrow 00:11:05.160$ bioethicists and clinicians are using

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:05.160 \longrightarrow 00:11:06.978$ the term suffering in the literature,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:06.980 \rightarrow 00:11:08.760$ whether there's a consistent definition,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:08.760 \longrightarrow 00:11:10.656$ if so, what is that definition?

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

00:11:10.660 --> 00:11:11.770 And most importantly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}11{:}11{.}770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}13{.}990$ how is the concept utilized in

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}11{:}13{.}990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}16{.}217$ the context of decision making.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}11{:}16{.}220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}18{.}138$ So what we did is conduct a

00:11:18.138 --> 00:11:19.277 preliminary content analysis looking

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}11{:}19{.}277 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}21{.}097$ at the past 10 years of articles

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

00:11:21.097 --> 00:11:22.600 across eight different journals,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:22.600 \rightarrow 00:11:24.280$ both clinical pediatric journals

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:24.280 \longrightarrow 00:11:25.540$ and bioethics journals,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:25.540 \longrightarrow 00:11:27.530$ looking for the term suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:27.530 \longrightarrow 00:11:29.520$ used as a noun specifically

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}11{:}29{.}597 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}31{.}657$ within the Pediatrics context.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}11{:}31{.}660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}34{.}918$ We found 651 occurrences of the term and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:34.918 \rightarrow 00:11:38.016$ coded them according to who was suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:38.020 \longrightarrow 00:11:39.940$ the cause of that suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}11{:}39{.}940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}42{.}245$ the nature of the experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:42.245 \longrightarrow 00:11:44.089$ described with the term.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:44.090 \longrightarrow 00:11:45.590$ And the influence that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:45.590 \longrightarrow 00:11:46.790$ had on decision making.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}11{:}46{.}790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}48{.}574$ So here's what we found this these tables

 $00:11:48.574 \rightarrow 00:11:50.348$ sort of summarized the results here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:50.350 \longrightarrow 00:11:52.270$ So most often the party described

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}11{:}52{.}270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}54{.}090$ as suffering was the patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:11:54.090 \rightarrow 00:11:55.950$ This is perhaps not very surprising,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

00:11:55.950 --> 00:11:57.972 although I do want to importantly

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}11{:}57{.}972 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}00{.}119$ note that suffering is also described

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:00.119 \longrightarrow 00:12:01.964$ as an experience of parents.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:01.970 \longrightarrow 00:12:03.962$ And we saw that in some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}12{:}03{.}962 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}05{.}640$ paintings that we just viewed the

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:05.640 \rightarrow 00:12:07.740$ cause of the patient suffering which

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:07.740 \longrightarrow 00:12:10.128$ was coded either as a result of

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

00:12:10.128 --> 00:12:12.042 treatment or intervention as a result

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:12.107 \rightarrow 00:12:14.377$ of the patients underlying condition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

00:12:14.380 --> 00:12:17.165 Or there was ambiguity with

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:17.165 \longrightarrow 00:12:19.393$ regard to the cause.

 $00:12:19.400 \rightarrow 00:12:20.928$ Authors were overwhelmingly unclear

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}12{:}20{.}928 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}23{.}220$ about the cause of suffering and

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:23.284 \longrightarrow 00:12:24.884$ these occurrences of the term

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:24.884 \rightarrow 00:12:26.944$ the the claim was typically made

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:26.944 \rightarrow 00:12:28.520$ without any clear attribution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}12{:}28.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}30.176$ When we looked at whether authors

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:30.176 \longrightarrow 00:12:31.889$ specified in any way what they

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:31.889 \rightarrow 00:12:33.274$ meant by the term suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}12{:}33{.}280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}35{.}240$ was there a definition or a characterization?

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

00:12:35.240 --> 00:12:37.802 After offered 75% of occurrences of

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00{:}12{:}37{.}802 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}40{.}600$ the term were coded as ambiguous,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:40.600 \rightarrow 00:12:43.564$ so very infrequently did authors describe

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:43.564 \rightarrow 00:12:47.137$ what they meant when they used the term.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:47.140 \longrightarrow 00:12:49.114$ Of the remaining 166 occurrences that

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:49.114 \rightarrow 00:12:51.752$ were a little more explicit about their

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

 $00:12:51.752 \rightarrow 00:12:53.847$ understanding of the term suffering,

 $00:12:53.850 \longrightarrow 00:12:56.066 \ 20\%$ use the term to refer to physical

NOTE Confidence: 0.872342738461539

00:12:56.066 --> 00:12:57.820 symptoms of pain and discomfort.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}13{:}00{.}470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}02{.}935$ 68% referred to a negative

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

00:13:02.935 --> 00:13:03.953 psychological, emotional,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:03.953 \rightarrow 00:13:06.568$ or existential experience distinct from,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}13{:}06{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}09{.}050$ although perhaps related to pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}13{:}09{.}050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}10{.}954$ And then 12% use the term to refer

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:10.954 \rightarrow 00:13:13.302$ to a combination of both physical

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}13{:}13{.}302 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}15{.}106$ pain and existential distress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

00:13:15.110 --> 00:13:16.595 You know, I actually think

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:16.595 \longrightarrow 00:13:19.002$ this maps on quite well to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}13{:}19{.}002 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}20{.}710$ definitions you've provided to night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}13{:}20{.}710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}23{.}334$ There were lots of mentions of sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

00:13:23.334 --> 00:13:25.448 a combination of sites of suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}13{:}25{.}450 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}27{.}634$ not just physical but also emotional

 $00:13:27.634 \rightarrow 00:13:29.300$ and even spiritual. I think we.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

00:13:29.300 --> 00:13:30.440 And I saw the terms body,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:30.440 \longrightarrow 00:13:33.480$ mind and spirit multiple times.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:33.480 \longrightarrow 00:13:35.265$ It does seem like when authors in

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:35.265 \longrightarrow 00:13:36.627$ bioethics and clinical journals utilize

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

00:13:36.627 --> 00:13:38.538 the term suffering and they offer some NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:38.538 \longrightarrow 00:13:40.141$ sort of characterization very similar

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:40.141 \rightarrow 00:13:41.736$ to the types of characterizations

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

00:13:41.736 --> 00:13:44.340 you yourselves are offering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:44.340 \longrightarrow 00:13:45.702$ Another really important

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}13{:}45{.}702 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}47{.}518$ note about these data,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}13{:}47{.}520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}49{.}326$ 52% of occurrences of the term

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:49.326 \longrightarrow 00:13:51.453$ suffering were used as a part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}13{:}51{.}453 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}52{.}898$ a specific medical decision and

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}13{:}52.898 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}54.595$ claims of patient suffering and

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:54.595 \rightarrow 00:13:56.707$ Pediatrics were three times as likely

00:13:56.707 - 00:13:59.300 to support a life ending decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:13:59.300 \longrightarrow 00:14:01.540$ as a life extending decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

00:14:01.540 --> 00:14:04.600 So 32% versus 10% here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:14:04.600 \rightarrow 00:14:07.106$ So the the trends that I'm describing

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}07{.}106 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}09{.}328$ with this study and how the term

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:14:09.328 \longrightarrow 00:14:10.848$ suffering is typically deployed in

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}10.848 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}12.415$ the clinical and bioethics literature

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

00:14:12.415 --> 00:14:14.209 does actually map on quite well

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}14{.}209 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}15{.}979$ to the case that I presented.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}15{.}980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}18{.}230$ The concern is that Annie the

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:14:18.230 \longrightarrow 00:14:19.355$ patient is suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:14:19.360 \longrightarrow 00:14:21.175$ The cause of her suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}21.175 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}22.627$ is is mostly ambiguous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}22.630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}24.970$ We we could surmise that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}24{.}970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}26{.}530$ practitioners are attributing her

 $00:14:26.602 \rightarrow 00:14:28.564$ suffering to the surgery or perhaps

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}28.564 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}31.038$ just the sort of state of bear

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}31{.}038 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}32{.}863$ existence that would result from

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:14:32.863 \rightarrow 00:14:35.052$ the surgery and it's being deployed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:14:35.052 \longrightarrow 00:14:36.867$ In this case by clinicians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}36{.}870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}38{.}150$ in a very specific way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

00:14:38.150 --> 00:14:39.885 it's being deployed to influence

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}39{.}885 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}40{.}926$ a treatment decision,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00:14:40.930 \longrightarrow 00:14:42.770$ specifically a life ending

NOTE Confidence: 0.821514718333333

 $00{:}14{:}42.770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}43.690$ treatment decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:14:46.330 --> 00:14:48.416 OK, so let's move forward and ask,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:14:48.420 --> 00:14:50.028 you know, one of our first sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:14:50.028 \rightarrow 00:14:51.329$ main framing questions for today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:14:51.330 \rightarrow 00:14:53.928$ What kind of phenomenon is suffering?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:14:53.930 --> 00:14:55.238 What is its nature? What's it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:14:55.240 \rightarrow 00:14:56.496$ What is its essence?

- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:14:56.496 \rightarrow 00:14:58.194$ Simply, just what is it?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:14:58.194 \longrightarrow 00:14:59.924$ In the context of medicine,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:14:59.930 \longrightarrow 00:15:01.830$ the primary definition offered
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:01.830 \longrightarrow 00:15:04.205$ is that by Eric Cassell,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:04.210 \rightarrow 00:15:06.744$ who asserts he's a physician and ethicist,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:06.750 \longrightarrow 00:15:08.906$ and he's written widely on this topic.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- 00:15:08.910 --> 00:15:10.650 Again, if you've encountered this term,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:10.650 \rightarrow 00:15:11.475$ any philosophical exploration
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}15{:}11.475 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}12.850$ of this term in medicine,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:12.850 \rightarrow 00:15:15.890$ it's likely through the work of Eric Cassell.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:15.890 \longrightarrow 00:15:17.674$ He essentially asserts that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:17.674 \rightarrow 00:15:19.458$ suffering requires 2 necessary
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}15{:}19{.}458 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}21{.}090$ and sufficient conditions.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- 00:15:21.090 --> 00:15:23.550 So first, suffering is a subjective,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}15{:}23.550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}24.480$ phenomenological experience.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

- $00:15:24.480 \longrightarrow 00:15:26.805$ Thus there is no suffering
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}15{:}26.805 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}28.720$ unless a specific person.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:28.720 \longrightarrow 00:15:29.614$ Experiences it.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}15{:}29{.}614 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}32{.}743$ And 2nd, the nature of that experience,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- 00:15:32.750 --> 00:15:34.310 first of suffering for Cassell,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}15{:}34{.}310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}36{.}405$ is one of severe distress
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}15{:}36{.}405 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}38{.}500$ associated with events that threaten
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:38.569 \longrightarrow 00:15:40.529$ the intactness of the person.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- 00:15:40.530 --> 00:15:41.870 So there's sort of a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}15{:}41.870$ --> $00{:}15{:}42.674$ narrative explanation here.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}15{:}42.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}45.352$ It's evoking sort of a disruption in the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:45.352 \rightarrow 00:15:47.796$ person's life narrative in such a way
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:47.796 \rightarrow 00:15:50.368$ that feels like severe distress and a threat,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:50.370 \longrightarrow 00:15:52.950$ a threat to that person's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}15{:}52{.}950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}54{.}498$ identity and intactness.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:54.500 \rightarrow 00:15:56.836$ I just want to mention a couple important

- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:15:56.836 \rightarrow 00:15:58.659$ implications of a definition like this.

 $00:15:58.660 \longrightarrow 00:15:59.980$ These are implications that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:15:59.980 \longrightarrow 00:16:01.300$ are troubling for some.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:16:01.300 --> 00:16:03.120 I won't go into much detail here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:16:03.120 \longrightarrow 00:16:04.478$ but I do want to explore this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:16:04.478 \rightarrow 00:16:05.939$ definition just a little bit with you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:16:05.940 --> 00:16:08.958 I think it offers us some

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:16:08.958 \longrightarrow 00:16:09.964$ instructive insights.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:16:09.970 --> 00:16:10.430 First,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:16:10.430 --> 00:16:13.190 because suffering is a subjective experience,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:16:13.190 --> 00:16:14.810 primary epistemic access,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:16:14.810 --> 00:16:17.510 meaning who has access to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}16{:}17.510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}19.969$ knowledge about this experience,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:16:19.970 \longrightarrow 00:16:21.630$ belongs only to the individual

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:16:21.630 \longrightarrow 00:16:22.626$ who is suffering.

- $00:16:22.630 \longrightarrow 00:16:25.855$ There really is no truly
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:16:25.855 \rightarrow 00:16:27.790$ dependable objective assessment.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}16{:}27.790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}29.678$ Here's a good spot to mention that the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}16{:}29.678 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}31.970$ work of actually a friend and fellow
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:16:31.970 \longrightarrow 00:16:33.382$ pediatric ethicist and physician.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:16:33.390 \longrightarrow 00:16:34.410$ His name is Tyler Tate.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}16{:}34{.}410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}36{.}306$ He's also done work on the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- 00:16:36.306 --> 00:16:37.570 topic of pediatric suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- 00:16:37.570 --> 00:16:39.145 He actually disagrees with Cassell
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}16{:}39{.}145 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}41{.}504$ on this point on the the subjective
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:16:41.504 \rightarrow 00:16:43.304$ nature of suffering and head,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}16{:}43.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}45.374$ and instead sort of is encouraging
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}16{:}45{.}374 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}47{.}449$ a more objective and teleological
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00{:}16{:}47{.}449 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}49{.}330$ understanding of suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- 00:16:49.330 --> 00:16:49.928 Very briefly,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:16:49.928 \rightarrow 00:16:51.722$ he thinks that suffering should be

- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- 00:16:51.722 --> 00:16:53.739 defined as the inverse of flourishing,

 $00{:}16{:}53.740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}56.615$ something that could be dependably

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:16:56.615 \longrightarrow 00:16:58.340$ assessed by others.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:16:58.340 \rightarrow 00:16:58.863$ Second,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:16:58.863 \rightarrow 00:17:01.478$ an implication of Cassells definition,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:17:01.480 \longrightarrow 00:17:03.136$ one he explores a little bit is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}17{:}03{.}136 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}05{.}101$ fact that pain and pain and suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:17:05.101 \dashrightarrow 00:17:06.305$ are actually distinct concepts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:17:06.310 --> 00:17:08.980 They're often Co occurring and interrelated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:17:08.980 \longrightarrow 00:17:10.708$ but again distinct.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:17:10.708 \rightarrow 00:17:11.860$ For example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:17:11.860 --> 00:17:13.920 just because you experience pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:17:13.920 --> 00:17:15.600 a stubbed to
e for instance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:17:15.600 --> 00:17:17.740 or perhaps even child birth does

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}17{:}17{.}740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}19{.}880$ not mean you experience suffering.

00:17:19.880 --> 00:17:21.268 Because suffering for Cassel

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}17{:}21.268 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}22.656$ requires that the pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}17{:}22.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}25.025$ cause and experience of distress

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}17{:}25.025 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}26.917$ that threatens the narrative

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}17{:}26{.}917 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}28{.}378$ intactness of the person.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:17:28.380 --> 00:17:30.005 So take the experience of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:17:30.005 --> 00:17:30.980 childbirth for example.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}17{:}30{.}980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}32{.}636$ I would guess that most persons

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}17{:}32.636 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}34.372$ who labor and deliver a baby

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:17:34.372 \rightarrow 00:17:35.520$ will admit to significant,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}17{:}35{.}520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}36{.}848$ perhaps even severe pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

00:17:36.848 --> 00:17:40.038 I would raise my hand as an example of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}17{:}40{.}038 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}42{.}294$ someone who did have that experience,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:17:42.300 \longrightarrow 00:17:44.136$ but I think far fewer individuals

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00{:}17{:}44.136 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}45.797$ would say that this experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973

 $00:17:45.797 \rightarrow 00:17:47.277$ was one of suffering,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.9220973
- $00:17:47.280 \rightarrow 00:17:48.560$ probably because the experience

 $00:17:48.560 \longrightarrow 00:17:50.480$ is often well integrated into a

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:17:50.537 --> 00:17:51.299 life narrative.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:17:51.300 --> 00:17:53.976 For many, childbirth is a celebrated

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}17{:}53.976 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}56.499$ and joyous experience of new life,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}17{:}56{.}500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}58{.}580$ and similarly you might experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:17:58.580 --> 00:18:00.008 Deep existential suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:18:00.008 \rightarrow 00:18:02.088$ For example, the death of a loved one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}18{:}02.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}04.282$ Again, we called to mind the paintings of

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:18:04.282 \rightarrow 00:18:06.650$ a mother grieving the death of her child,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:18:06.650 \rightarrow 00:18:09.034$ the brother grieving the death of his sister.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:18:09.040 \longrightarrow 00:18:10.808$ But not experience any

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:18:10.808 --> 00:18:12.576 physical symptoms of pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}18{:}12.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}15.361$ So again, the point here is that pain and

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}18{:}15{.}361 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}17{.}429$ suffering are not equivalent concepts.

 $00:18:17.430 \longrightarrow 00:18:19.880$ Finally, and this is an important point

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}18{:}19{.}880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}22{.}389$ to make about cassell's definition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:18:22.390 \longrightarrow 00:18:24.850$ One major critique of the implication

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:18:24.850 \longrightarrow 00:18:27.490$ of his definition is that for him,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:18:27.490 --> 00:18:29.638 certain people cannot suffer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:18:29.638 \longrightarrow 00:18:31.786$ in particular young children,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:18:31.790 --> 00:18:34.190 infants, or those with profound

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:18:34.190 --> 00:18:35.150 developmental disabilities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:18:35.150 \longrightarrow 00:18:37.830$ because of their cognitive abilities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:18:37.830 \longrightarrow 00:18:40.476$ their their inability to interpret an event

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}18{:}40{.}476 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}42{.}494$ as threat ening to their interactionists

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}18{:}42{.}494{\:}{-}{>}00{:}18{:}45{.}766$ or understanding it as a a broken narrative.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:18:45.770 --> 00:18:46.871 So for Cassell,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:18:46.871 --> 00:18:48.706 baby Annie in our case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:18:48.710 \longrightarrow 00:18:49.742$ simply can't suffer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:18:49.742 \rightarrow 00:18:52.650$ So a claim like that is just wrong.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:18:52.650 \longrightarrow 00:18:54.925$ And it should not be a part
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:18:54.925 \rightarrow 00:18:56.510$ of our decision making.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:18:56.510 \rightarrow 00:18:58.670$ He thinks that we would just be simply
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00{:}18{:}58{.}670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}00{.}821$ mistaken if we made a second hand claim
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:19:00.821 \longrightarrow 00:19:02.779$ about a patient like Annie suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:19:02.780 \longrightarrow 00:19:03.800$ Isn't that simple?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- 00:19:03.800 --> 00:19:05.648 Well, you know, I don't think so.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00{:}19{:}05{.}648 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}07{.}592$ I I don't think we have a lot of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:19:07.592 \longrightarrow 00:19:08.894$ time to engage deeply in that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:19:08.894 \longrightarrow 00:19:10.636$ sort of theoretical concept of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:19:10.636 \longrightarrow 00:19:11.740$ suffering or definitions.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- 00:19:11.740 --> 00:19:12.586 And in fact,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:19:12.586 \rightarrow 00:19:14.278$ the major thrust of my argument
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:19:14.278 \longrightarrow 00:19:16.682$ today does not really rely on a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:19:16.682 \rightarrow 00:19:18.058$ particular definition of suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:19:18.060 --> 00:19:19.884 But I do think it's appropriate to offer

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:19:19.884 \rightarrow 00:19:21.434$ you some preliminary claims that if

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:19:21.434 \rightarrow 00:19:23.419$ you'd like to discuss more in the Q&A,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:19:23.420 \longrightarrow 00:19:24.458$ please feel free to do this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:19:24.460 --> 00:19:26.490 But I'm just going to very briefly

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:19:26.490 \longrightarrow 00:19:28.430$ describe to you what my priorities

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:19:28.430 \longrightarrow 00:19:30.782$ would be for a definition of suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:19:30.790 \rightarrow 00:19:34.206$ Again we have Cassells definition of top.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:19:34.210 \longrightarrow 00:19:35.608$ So my priorities for a definition

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}19{:}35{.}608 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}36{.}920$ are a little bit looser.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:19:36.920 \rightarrow 00:19:39.250$ Suffering is a negative subjective

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:19:39.250 \longrightarrow 00:19:40.648$ experience of significance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:19:40.650 --> 00:19:43.744 Note here that the words I'm using,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}19{:}43.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}47.720$ it does require some sort of perhaps limited,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}19{:}47.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}50.090$ but some sort of conscious experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:19:50.090 \rightarrow 00:19:52.824$ and the ability to in some way

- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:19:52.824 \rightarrow 00:19:54.324$ understand events as negative.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00{:}19{:}54{.}330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}56{.}100$ So I think this does include
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:19:56.100 \longrightarrow 00:19:57.923$ far more patients and that this
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- 00:19:57.923 --> 00:19:59.789 experience does in fact go beyond
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00{:}19{:}59{.}789 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}01{.}870$ the physical experience of pain.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:20:01.870 \longrightarrow 00:20:03.545$ So these priorities I think
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:20:03.545 \longrightarrow 00:20:05.220$ largely do align with Cassel.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- 00:20:05.220 --> 00:20:05.548 Um,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:20:05.548 \rightarrow 00:20:07.188$ although one important departure that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:20:07.188 \longrightarrow 00:20:09.229$ we're he would argue certain categories
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:20:09.229 \rightarrow 00:20:11.574$ of people cannot suffer again for him.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- 00:20:11.580 --> 00:20:12.078 Infants,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- 00:20:12.078 --> 00:20:13.572 very young children,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00{:}20{:}13.572 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}16.062$ and those with profound developmental
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:20:16.062 \longrightarrow 00:20:16.560$ disabilities.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:20:16.560 \longrightarrow 00:20:18.016$ I would like to leave a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}20{:}18.016 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}19.644$ more room for the possibility that

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:20:19.644 \rightarrow 00:20:21.239$ these individuals can can suffer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:20:21.240 \rightarrow 00:20:23.315$ because my definition is less

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}20{:}23.315 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}24.975$ specific about how negative

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}20{:}24{.}975 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}26{.}659$ experiences must be interpreted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:20:26.660 --> 00:20:27.968 I'd like to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:20:27.968 --> 00:20:28.840 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}20{:}28{.}840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}30{.}598$ leave some room for the possibility

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:20:30.598 --> 00:20:32.679 that Annie is in fact suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00{:}20{:}32.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}35.248$ even if she is unable to understand this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:20:35.250 \longrightarrow 00:20:37.308$ Event in a sort of more

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:20:37.308 \rightarrow 00:20:39.078$ cognitive or intellectual way as

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:20:39.078 \longrightarrow 00:20:40.698$ a threat to her intactness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

 $00:20:40.700 \longrightarrow 00:20:42.618$ Why is this a priority for me?

NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667

00:20:42.620 --> 00:20:44.522 I'll just give you 3 really

- NOTE Confidence: 0.865866799166667
- $00:20:44.522 \longrightarrow 00:20:45.790$ brief reasons before we

 $00{:}20{:}45.853 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}47.403$ move on. So epistemically, again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}20{:}47{.}403 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}50{.}237$ sort of in terms of what we were

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:20:50.237 \rightarrow 00:20:52.078$ able to know, I believe it's wise

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:20:52.078 \longrightarrow 00:20:53.949$ to err on the side of believing

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:20:53.949 \rightarrow 00:20:56.029$ that these populations can suffer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:20:56.030 \longrightarrow 00:20:57.920$ because I just think it's more

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:20:57.920 \dashrightarrow 00:20:59.870$ dangerous to assume that they can't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}20{:}59{.}870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}01{.}795$ You could look at the troubling but

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}21{:}01.795 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}03.973$ pretty wise, wides pread and commonly

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:21:03.973 --> 00:21:06.137 accepted practice of unanesthetized

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}21{:}06{.}137 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}09{.}010$ surgery on infants for many decades.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:21:09.010 --> 00:21:10.510 Anesthesia infants really wasn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:21:10.510 \longrightarrow 00:21:13.050$ common practice until the 1970s or 80s,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:21:13.050 \longrightarrow 00:21:15.222$ because for a very long time

- $00:21:15.222 \rightarrow 00:21:16.670$ we wrongly assumed that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}21{:}16.670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}19.598$ Infants can't feel pain, and we turned out.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}21{:}19.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}22.246$ Turns out we were wrong about that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:21:22.250 \longrightarrow 00:21:23.542$ The second reason is,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}21{:}23{.}542 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}25{.}480$ I believe the empirical research is
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}21{:}25{.}543 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}27{.}529$ actually quite clear on this point,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:21:27.530 \longrightarrow 00:21:29.384$ that caregivers, parents,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- 00:21:29.384 --> 00:21:31.124 clinicians, nurses, physicians,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:21:31.124 \longrightarrow 00:21:33.140$ others of these populations,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- 00:21:33.140 --> 00:21:34.955 infants, young children,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:21:34.955 \longrightarrow 00:21:37.375$ those with profound developmental
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:21:37.375 \rightarrow 00:21:39.598$ disabilities consistently believe that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:21:39.598 \longrightarrow 00:21:42.286$ they can and in fact sometimes do suffer.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:21:42.290 \longrightarrow 00:21:43.238$ So that's this.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}21{:}43{.}238 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}45{.}134$ It aligns with the most common
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:21:45.134 \rightarrow 00:21:46.528$ scholarly usage of the term,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:21:46.530 \longrightarrow 00:21:49.086$ as we explored in previous slides

00:21:49.086 --> 00:21:51.921 with that empirical study in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:21:51.921 \longrightarrow 00:21:54.037$ bioethics and Pediatrics communities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:21:54.040 \longrightarrow 00:21:54.700$ And finally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:21:54.700 --> 00:21:57.010 I think sort of the summary point

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}21{:}57{.}010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}59{.}886$ about these priorities would be that a

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}21{:}59.886 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}02.015$ definition like this prioritizes the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:22:02.015 --> 00:22:04.080 lived experience of the individual,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}22{:}04.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}06.318$ but again not limiting the phenomenon

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:22:06.318 \longrightarrow 00:22:08.165$ only to those individuals with

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:22:08.165 \longrightarrow 00:22:09.595$ an intact sense of self.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}22{:}09{.}600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}11{.}760$ So this does imply though,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:22:11.760 \longrightarrow 00:22:12.920$ which might be a problem,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:22:12.920 --> 00:22:14.852 limited epistemic access to

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:22:14.852 \rightarrow 00:22:15.818$ another suffering,

 $00:22:15.820 \longrightarrow 00:22:17.272$ which makes it particularly

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:22:17.272 \longrightarrow 00:22:19.087$ difficult as a phenomenon that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:22:19.087 -> 00:22:21.057 we want to assess or assuage,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:22:21.060 \longrightarrow 00:22:22.413$ especially in children.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:22:22.413 --> 00:22:22.864 This,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:22:22.864 --> 00:22:24.668 again as a reminder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:22:24.670 --> 00:22:26.974 does not stop caregivers from making

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:22:26.974 --> 00:22:28.510 claims about pediatric suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}22{:}28.510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}30.610$ about the children that they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:22:30.610 \rightarrow 00:22:32.290$ caring for experiencing suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:22:32.290 \longrightarrow 00:22:33.826$ And in many cases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:22:33.826 \rightarrow 00:22:36.130$ these claims are not entirely ungrounded.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:22:36.130 --> 00:22:36.496 Typically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

00:22:36.496 --> 00:22:38.692 they're based on assessments of physical

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}22{:}38.692 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}40.501$ symptoms and behaviors that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:22:40.501 \rightarrow 00:22:42.469$ typically associated with pain and distress,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:22:42.470 \longrightarrow 00:22:44.374$ things like air, hunger,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}22{:}44{.}374 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}45{.}565$ agitation, crying,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- 00:22:45.565 --> 00:22:47.710 certain facial expressions,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}22{:}47{.}710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}49{.}140$ and sleeplessness.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- 00:22:49.140 --> 00:22:50.630 Again, as a reminder, however,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:22:50.630 \rightarrow 00:22:52.709$ while these may be signs of suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:22:52.710 \longrightarrow 00:22:53.778$ and in some cases may be.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:22:53.780 \longrightarrow 00:22:55.476$ Very dependable or reliable
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:22:55.476 \longrightarrow 00:22:56.748$ signs of suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:22:56.750 \rightarrow 00:22:58.620$ They can't necessarily be equated
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}22{:}58.620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}00.490$ with the experience of suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}23{:}00{.}490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}02{.}190$ and the frequency and intensity
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}23{:}02{.}190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}03{.}890$ of these behaviors are not
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}23{:}03{.}951 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}05{.}707$ necessarily indicative of the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}23{:}05.707 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}07.463$ intensity of actual suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

- 00:23:07.470 --> 00:23:08.096 And again,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}23{:}08.096 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}10.600$ an absence of this these behaviors does not
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- 00:23:10.667 --> 00:23:13.049 necessarily mean an absence of suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}23{:}13.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}14.738$ So that's what I do want to distinguish
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:23:14.738 \longrightarrow 00:23:15.770$ between pain and suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}23{:}15.770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}18.038$ It seems reasonable to me to assume
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}23{:}18{.}038 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}20{.}341$ that an individuals with a limited
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- 00:23:20.341 --> 00:23:21.189 conscious experience,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}23{:}21.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}24.767$ again we might think here of neonates.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- 00:23:24.770 --> 00:23:25.998 Experience of suffering might
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:23:25.998 \longrightarrow 00:23:27.866$ overlap a little bit more, though,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}23{:}27{.}866 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}29{.}496$ with the experience of pain,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:23:29.500 \longrightarrow 00:23:31.865$ perhaps to a greater extent
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00{:}23{:}31{.}865 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}33{.}757$ than in other populations.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:23:33.760 \longrightarrow 00:23:35.880$ OK.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- $00:23:35.880 \rightarrow 00:23:39.888$ So I have presented you a claim that

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973
- 00:23:39.888 --> 00:23:43.458 children can and sometimes do suffer,

 $00{:}23{:}43{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}46{.}057$ but because of how we define suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}23{:}46.060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}48.300$ or how I'm proposing that we understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:23:48.300 \rightarrow 00:23:49.880$ the experience of suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}23{:}49{.}880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}52{.}120$ we don't have great access to that suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00{:}23{:}52{.}120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}53{.}452$ It's very hard to know because

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:23:53.452 \longrightarrow 00:23:54.610$ we simply can't ask them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:23:54.610 \longrightarrow 00:23:55.882$ As a reminder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86350973

 $00:23:55.882 \longrightarrow 00:23:57.578$ in our adult populations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

00:23:57.580 --> 00:23:59.365 if we're concerned about a patient suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:23:59.370 \longrightarrow 00:24:01.230$ we would just communicate with them

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}24{:}01{.}230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}02{.}470$ verbally about that experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:02.470 \longrightarrow 00:24:03.292$ What's distressing?

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:03.292 \longrightarrow 00:24:04.936$ What are you feeling?

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}24{:}04{.}940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}05{.}830$ It would be much more.

 $00{:}24{:}05{.}830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}08{.}526$ It's much easier to have access to that

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}24{:}08{.}526 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}11{.}089$ because of the ability to communicate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:11.090 \longrightarrow 00:24:13.666$ With this line, I just want to mention NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:13.666 \rightarrow 00:24:16.259$ a couple ways in which suffering is

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}24{:}16.259 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}18.717$ already treated as a morally special

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:18.717 \rightarrow 00:24:21.227$ concept by the Pediatrics community,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:21.230 \longrightarrow 00:24:22.226$ but in different ways.

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:22.226 \rightarrow 00:24:24.248$ So there's sort of opposing ways in which

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:24.248 \rightarrow 00:24:25.907$ the concept of suffering is used here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:25.910 \longrightarrow 00:24:27.188$ So on the on the left,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

00:24:27.190 --> 00:24:28.422 I'm summarizing what's known

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:28.422 \longrightarrow 00:24:29.654$ as the Groningen protocol,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}24{:}29.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}32.593$ which is a medical protocol in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:32.593 \longrightarrow 00:24:34.416$ Netherlands which allows physicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:24:34.416 \rightarrow 00:24:36.866$ to actively euthanize a seriously

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

00:24:36.866 --> 00:24:39.401 ill but medically stable newborn

- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:24:39.401 \rightarrow 00:24:41.886$ without fear of legal prosecution.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:24:41.890 \rightarrow 00:24:43.715$ The protocol here outlines several
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:24:43.715 \longrightarrow 00:24:45.930$ requirements that must be met for
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:24:45.930 \longrightarrow 00:24:47.550$ this practice to be justified,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:24:47.550 \longrightarrow 00:24:50.025$ including one that hopeless and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00{:}24{:}50.025 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}52.005$ unbearable suffering must be
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- 00:24:52.005 00:24:54.107 present and to the diagnosis.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:24:54.110 \rightarrow 00:24:56.486$ Prognosis and suffering must be confirmed
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00{:}24{:}56{.}486 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}59{.}469$ by at least one independent doctor.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:24:59.470 \longrightarrow 00:25:01.355$ So we aren't actually told
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:25:01.355 \rightarrow 00:25:02.486$ specifically what constitutes
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00{:}25{:}02{.}486 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}04{.}449$ hopeless and unbearable suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00{:}25{:}04{.}450 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}06{.}795$ nor are we really given tools for
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00{:}25{:}06.795 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}08.630$ adequately assessing it in a new born.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00{:}25{:}08.630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}11.563$ But in this case it can actually
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}25{:}11.563 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}12.820$ justify active euthanasia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

00:25:12.820 --> 00:25:13.582 And in fact,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:25:13.582 \rightarrow 00:25:15.779$ it's not even just an assessment of current

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:25:15.779 \rightarrow 00:25:17.957$ suffering that might justify a decision,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}25{:}17{.}960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}20{.}225$ but an assessment of possible

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}25{:}20{.}225 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}22{.}037$ or probable future suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:25:22.040 \longrightarrow 00:25:24.693$ A study reporting end of life decisions

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

00:25:24.693 --> 00:25:27.429 in Dutch Nick use in 92% of patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}25{:}27{.}429 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}29{.}244$ with quote poor prognosis decisions

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}25{:}29{.}244 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}31{.}920$ were made to end the child's life not

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:25:31.920 \longrightarrow 00:25:33.840$ actually based on current suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}25{:}33{.}840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}36{.}828$ but on predictions of future suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

00:25:36.830 --> 00:25:37.930 As I'm sure you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:25:37.930 \longrightarrow 00:25:39.154$ if you're if you're at all

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:25:39.154 \rightarrow 00:25:39.970$ familiar with this protocol,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:25:39.970 \longrightarrow 00:25:41.980$ it's been met with fairly

- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:25:41.980 \longrightarrow 00:25:42.784$ widespread criticism.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00{:}25{:}42.790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}44.742$ And I think at this point in the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00{:}25{:}44.742 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}46.215$ presentation you can suspect why that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:25:46.215 \rightarrow 00:25:48.295$ might be the case for many of the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00{:}25{:}48{.}295 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}49{.}860$ reasons that we've already discussed.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:25:49.860 \longrightarrow 00:25:52.515$ Another example of legislation that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:25:52.515 \rightarrow 00:25:54.639$ specifically mentions factors like
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- 00:25:54.639 --> 00:25:56.737 quality of life and suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00{:}25{:}56{.}740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}58{.}700$ although with the opposite impact,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:25:58.700 \rightarrow 00:25:59.950$ are the baby DOE regulations,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:25:59.950 \longrightarrow 00:26:02.713$ which were passed in the US in the 1980s.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- 00:26:02.720 --> 00:26:04.700 I won't go into details about
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:26:04.700 \longrightarrow 00:26:05.360$ these regulations,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00{:}26{:}05{.}360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}07{.}796$ but a central feature of this legislation
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571
- $00:26:07.796 \rightarrow 00:26:10.664$ is that it explicitly rejects subjective
- NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

00:26:10.664 --> 00:26:13.000 quality of life considerations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}26{:}13.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}15.150$ including claims of present or

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:26:15.150 \rightarrow 00:26:17.300$ future suffering as a justification

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:26:17.365 \rightarrow 00:26:19.577$ for withholding medical treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}26{:}19.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}20.666$ To disabled new borns.

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}26{:}20.666 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}23.200$ So again we see two examples here

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:26:23.274 \rightarrow 00:26:25.488$ where the concept is being deployed

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}26{:}25{.}488 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}27{.}844$ either as a possible rationale or

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00:26:27.844 \longrightarrow 00:26:29.869$ reason for a medical decision,

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}26{:}29{.}870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}32{.}229$ or as an explicit exclusion as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.820556771428571

 $00{:}26{:}32{.}229 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}34{.}539$ criteria for a medical decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

00:26:37.730 --> 00:26:41.306 OK, moving into slightly more practical

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}26{:}41{.}306 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}43{.}703$ spaces here, the question is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}26{:}43.703 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}46.109$ is suffering a morally special concept

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:26:46.109 \rightarrow 00:26:48.870$ in terms of medical decision making?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:26:48.870 \rightarrow 00:26:51.230$ So, so far we've concluded that we probably

 $00:26:51.230 \rightarrow 00:26:53.548$ ought to assume that the vast majority

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

00:26:53.548 --> 00:26:55.680 of our pediatric patients can suffer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:26:55.680 \rightarrow 00:26:57.546$ that we don't have great epics

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:26:57.546 \rightarrow 00:26:59.420$ epistemic access to this suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:26:59.420 \rightarrow 00:27:01.744$ But again this does not stop caregivers

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}01{.}744 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}04{.}178$ from making claims about patient suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:27:04.180 \longrightarrow 00:27:06.824$ So knowing all these things is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:27:06.824 \rightarrow 00:27:09.372$ does this suggest to us that suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}09{.}372 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}11{.}219$ should somehow serve a special

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

00:27:11.219 --> 00:27:13.676 function in our in our decision making.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:27:13.680 \longrightarrow 00:27:15.132$ So let's look at what decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}15{.}132 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}16{.}360$ making might typically look like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}16.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}19.909$ Here's this is a very simple graphic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

00:27:19.910 --> 00:27:22.437 Only made possible by my very rudimentary

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}22{.}437 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}24{.}644$ understanding of Google Slides and the

 $00:27:24.644 \rightarrow 00:27:26.414$ features available in Google Slides,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

00:27:26.420 --> 00:27:28.135 so I I acknowledge this is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:27:28.135 \rightarrow 00:27:29.610$ very stripped down version here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}29.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}31.986$ but I'll walk you through what I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}31{.}986 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}34{.}190$ this graphic kind of describes about

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}34.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}37.040$ the medical decision making process.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}37.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}39.380$ So when you consider whether which

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:27:39.380 \rightarrow 00:27:41.779$ treatment option to pursue in medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:27:41.780 \longrightarrow 00:27:43.544$ you might first consider the benefits

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}43.544 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}45.100$ of a particular treatment option.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}45{.}100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}46{.}258$ And you can include all sorts

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:27:46.258 \longrightarrow 00:27:47.280$ of things on this list.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}47{.}280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}48{.}280$ What counts as a benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}48.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}50.224$ And of course we get we let allow

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:27:50.224 \rightarrow 00:27:51.934$ parents very frequently to to define

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}27{:}51{.}934 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}53{.}680$ for themselves what counts as a

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00{:}27{:}53.736 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}55.402$ benefit and those sort of are added
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00{:}27{:}55{.}402 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}58{.}620$ up in the plus column, so to speak.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:27:58.620 \rightarrow 00:28:01.030$ Then we might subtract potential
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00{:}28{:}01{.}030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}02{.}476$ risks or burdens.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:02.480 \longrightarrow 00:28:04.700$ So risks here are the possibilities
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:04.700 \longrightarrow 00:28:06.740$ for bad things to happen.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00{:}28{:}06{.}740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}08{.}876$ Burdens are the things that we like side
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:08.876 \rightarrow 00:28:10.827$ effects that we know will be burdensome.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:10.830 \longrightarrow 00:28:12.210$ So we might, you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:12.210 \rightarrow 00:28:14.070$ subtract things like the chance of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- 00:28:14.070 00:28:15.456 complication, the chance of death.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00{:}28{:}15{.}456 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}17{.}070$ And then we might again subtract
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:17.126 \longrightarrow 00:28:19.090$ things like pain, functional loss,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- 00:28:19.090 --> 00:28:21.290 again things like relational,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:21.290 \rightarrow 00:28:21.680$ emotional,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

00:28:21.680 --> 00:28:23.630 or spiritual burdens if they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}28{:}23.630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}25.839$ important to the patient or family.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}28{:}25{.}840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}26{.}960$ Again, as a reminder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:28:26.960 \rightarrow 00:28:29.079$ value judgments do have to be made

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:28:29.079 \longrightarrow 00:28:30.959$ here about what constitutes benefit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:28:30.960 \longrightarrow 00:28:31.935$ what constitutes burden,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}28{:}31{.}935 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}33{.}560$ and how much these different

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

00:28:33.560 --> 00:28:35.224 variables should quote, UN quote,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:28:35.224 \longrightarrow 00:28:37.276$ weigh in a in a calculus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:28:37.280 \longrightarrow 00:28:38.920$ And obviously the possible suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:28:38.920 \longrightarrow 00:28:40.560$ of the patient is relevant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00{:}28{:}40{.}560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}42{.}737$ I think typically we would think that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

00:28:42.737 --> 00:28:44.958 suffering would come under risks or burdens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:28:44.960 \rightarrow 00:28:46.570$ right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

00:28:46.570 - 00:28:48.370 So we would maybe want to add to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875

 $00:28:48.370 \longrightarrow 00:28:50.435$ list if if there's a possibility that

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:50.435 \rightarrow 00:28:52.190$ this intervention could cause suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:52.190 \longrightarrow 00:28:54.482$ it it is should be subtracted
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:54.482 \longrightarrow 00:28:55.628$ alongside other risks.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:55.630 \rightarrow 00:28:56.930$ And if there's a possibility,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:28:56.930 \longrightarrow 00:28:58.512$ or if we are fairly confident that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00{:}28{:}58{.}512 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}00{.}657$ there will be a side effect of some
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- 00:29:00.657 --> 00:29:01.789 suffering with our intervention,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:29:01.790 \rightarrow 00:29:05.787$ we should probably include it under burdens.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- 00:29:05.790 --> 00:29:06.879 But my fear,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:29:06.879 \longrightarrow 00:29:09.718$ and really the kind of claim that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:29:09.718 \longrightarrow 00:29:11.903$ motivated much of this project,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00{:}29{:}11{.}910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}15{.}066$ is that suffering actually tends to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86752312875
- $00:29:15.066 \rightarrow 00:29:17.430$ affect the process. In this way.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:29:21.430 \rightarrow 00:29:23.050$ So when the concept of suffering
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:29:23.050 \longrightarrow 00:29:24.130$ enters into the discussion,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:29:24.130 \longrightarrow 00:29:25.750$ what can sometimes happen is

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00{:}29{:}25{.}750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}27{.}370$ that the rhetorical power of

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:29:27.433 \longrightarrow 00:29:28.968$ the word simply takes over.

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

00:29:28.970 --> 00:29:30.850 It obscures all other risks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:29:30.850 \longrightarrow 00:29:32.041$ benefits, and burdens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00{:}29{:}32.041 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}34.820$ and I think the term itself carries

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:29:34.894 \rightarrow 00:29:36.946$ with it this sort of mystical,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:29:36.950 \rightarrow 00:29:41.090$ mystical, and forceful gestalt quality.

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

00:29:41.090 --> 00:29:43.196 And sometimes claims of suffering can

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:29:43.196 \rightarrow 00:29:45.588$ really eclipse the rest of the decision,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:29:45.590 \rightarrow 00:29:48.078$ all the other sort of important factors that NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

00:29:48.078 --> 00:29:49.807 we're considering as we make decisions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:29:49.810 \longrightarrow 00:29:50.970$ and it might even encourage.

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00{:}29{:}50{.}970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}53{.}124$ Is to make some dramatic decisions

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:29:53.124 \rightarrow 00:29:55.333$ because the presence of suffering simply

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:29:55.333 \rightarrow 00:29:58.157$ feels so bad that it must be eliminated,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:29:58.160 \longrightarrow 00:29:59.296$ even if it means,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:29:59.296 \rightarrow 00:30:01.000$ in the words of dansel Macy,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:30:01.000 00:30:04.018 eliminating the sufferer.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:30:04.020 \rightarrow 00:30:05.802$ And importantly and this is really
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00{:}30{:}05{.}802 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}08{.}312$ kind of one of the terms that I
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00{:}30{:}08{.}312 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}10{.}202$ think important terms that my paper
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00{:}30{:}10.266 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}12.274$ takes is that I think second hand
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:30:12.274 --> 00:30:14.109 claims of patient suffering might
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:30:14.109 \longrightarrow 00:30:16.223$ actually tell us more about the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:30:16.223 \dashrightarrow 00:30:18.119$ speaker than they do the patient.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:30:18.120 \longrightarrow 00:30:20.520$ So when a caregiver, a parent,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:30:20.520 --> 00:30:22.708 a physician, a nurse says, gosh,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:30:22.708 --> 00:30:24.436 I wonder, I wonder and worry,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00{:}30{:}24.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}25.750$ is this patient suffering or
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:30:25.750 \longrightarrow 00:30:27.676$ even more sort of to the point
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:30:27.676 \rightarrow 00:30:29.344$ this patient is suffering and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:30:29.344 \longrightarrow 00:30:30.978$ should do something about it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:30:30.980 \rightarrow 00:30:34.040$ I wonder if what we might actually be saying.

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:30:34.040 \longrightarrow 00:30:36.609$ Is when we say that a child

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:30:36.609 \rightarrow 00:30:37.710$ is suffering unbearably.

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:30:37.710 \longrightarrow 00:30:39.330$ It might be, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00{:}30{:}39{.}330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}41{.}040$ this is distressing to cause pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:30:41.040 \longrightarrow 00:30:42.939$ for what I consider to be little,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00{:}30{:}42{.}940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}43{.}496$ little benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

00:30:43.496 --> 00:30:44.608 Or you know what,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00{:}30{:}44.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}47.058$ I wouldn't want to live this way or I

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:30:47.058 \rightarrow 00:30:49.546$ would not make this choice for my child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:30:49.550 \longrightarrow 00:30:51.626$ Or perhaps more to the point,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:30:51.630 \longrightarrow 00:30:53.454$ I the caregiver, caregiver,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

00:30:53.454 --> 00:30:57.110 and I'm in distress and I'm suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00{:}30{:}57{.}110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}59{.}566$ The problems with this are when

- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:30:59.566 00:31:00.982 we use when we deploy second
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:31:00.982 --> 00:31:02.629 hand claims of patient suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:02.630 \rightarrow 00:31:04.802$ We aren't specific about what we
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00{:}31{:}04{.}802 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}07{.}125$ mean and we could be referring
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:07.125 \longrightarrow 00:31:09.513$ to a whole variety of concerns.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:31:09.520 --> 00:31:11.298 Second, as we've already sort of discussed,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:31:11.300 --> 00:31:14.060 second hand assessments of patient suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:31:14.060 --> 00:31:16.500 especially pediatric or child suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:16.500 \longrightarrow 00:31:17.920$ are generally, you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:17.920 \longrightarrow 00:31:19.340$ not not very reliable.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:19.340 \longrightarrow 00:31:20.720$ We can make educated guesses,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:20.720 \dashrightarrow 00:31:24.136$ but we can't know with strict confidence.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:31:24.140 --> 00:31:24.509 Again,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00{:}31{:}24{.}509 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}26{.}723$ it easily invites in the smuggling
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00{:}31{:}26{.}723 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}28{.}360$ in of personal values.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

- $00:31:28.360 \dashrightarrow 00:31:29.900$ For those of you that are familiar
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00{:}31{:}29{.}900 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}31{.}179$ with the debate that happens,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:31:31.180 --> 00:31:31.528 you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00{:}31{:}31{.}528 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}33{.}200$ it's it's sort of died down at this point.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:33.200 \dashrightarrow 00:31:35.510$ But there was a very wides pread
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:31:35.510 --> 00:31:37.467 bioethical debate around the concept
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:37.467 \longrightarrow 00:31:39.555$ of futility and how it should,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:39.560 \longrightarrow 00:31:41.373$ how that concept should or should not
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00{:}31{:}41{.}373$ --> $00{:}31{:}42{.}939$ operate in medical decision making.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:31:42.940 --> 00:31:44.634 And one of the critiques of utility,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- 00:31:44.640 --> 00:31:44.986 actually,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:44.986 \dashrightarrow 00:31:47.062$ was that the term easily smuggles
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:47.062 \longrightarrow 00:31:48.100$ in personal values,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00{:}31{:}48.100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}50.135$ value judgments that don't necessarily
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:50.135 \rightarrow 00:31:52.170$ require an explanation because they're
- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:52.227 \rightarrow 00:31:54.283$ just sort of smuggled in with the term.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349
- $00:31:54.290 \rightarrow 00:31:55.874$ I wonder if something similar here

 $00{:}31{:}55{.}874$ --> $00{:}31{:}57{.}690$ is happening with the term suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

00:31:57.690 - 00:32:00.056 And again, the point here is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00{:}32{:}00{.}056 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}01{.}830$ perhaps a claim like this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:32:01.830 \longrightarrow 00:32:03.510$ a second hand claim,

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00{:}32{:}03{.}510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}05{.}518$ is saying something more about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:32:05.518 \longrightarrow 00:32:07.770$ speaker than it is about the patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:32:07.770 \longrightarrow 00:32:09.995$ It's describing a speaker who

NOTE Confidence: 0.870437349

 $00:32:09.995 \longrightarrow 00:32:12.220$ feels very troubled by what

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00:32:12.302 \longrightarrow 00:32:14.212$ appears to be a child

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00:32:14.212 \longrightarrow 00:32:16.122$ that's in pain or distress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00{:}32{:}16{.}130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}17{.}705$ And I want to be very clear.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00{:}32{:}17.710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}20.068$ I think caregivers should be empowered

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00{:}32{:}20.068 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}21.640$ to communicate these observations

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00:32:21.701 \dashrightarrow 00:32:23.446$ to parents and other caregivers,

 $00:32:23.450 \longrightarrow 00:32:25.280$ and parents do and should

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00{:}32{:}25{.}280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}26{.}744$ depend on the observational.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00{:}32{:}26.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}29.072$ Expertise of clinicians to help them

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00:32:29.072 \dashrightarrow 00:32:31.240$ make decisions about their children.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00:32:31.240 \rightarrow 00:32:34.120$ What I find problematic is not not that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

00:32:34.120 --> 00:32:36.910 What I find problematic instead is

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00:32:36.910 \longrightarrow 00:32:38.770$ that sometimes these communications

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

00:32:38.845 - 00:32:41.119 can a be offered without really

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00{:}32{:}41{.}119 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}43{.}137$ any further clarity about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00{:}32{:}43.137 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}45.297$ specific concerns of the clinician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00{:}32{:}45{.}300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}46{.}945$ What is it specifically about

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00:32:46.945 \longrightarrow 00:32:48.980$ the experience of the child that

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00:32:48.980 \dashrightarrow 00:32:50.960$ you're worried and then second,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00:32:50.960 \dashrightarrow 00:32:52.535$ that sometimes exaggerated

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00{:}32{:}52{.}535 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}54{.}635$ descriptions aimed at prop

NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733

 $00:32:54.635 \dashrightarrow 00:32:56.910$ prompting a particular decision.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733
- $00:32:56.910 \longrightarrow 00:32:58.554$ Are what we're aiming for when
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733
- $00:32:58.554 \rightarrow 00:33:00.310$ we use the term suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733
- $00:33:00.310 \longrightarrow 00:33:01.286$ And then finally again.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733
- $00:33:01.286 \longrightarrow 00:33:02.750$ As we've seen with some of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733
- $00:33:02.800 \longrightarrow 00:33:04.018$ the empirical literature,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733
- $00:33:04.020 \longrightarrow 00:33:05.936$ this particular decision is
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733
- $00:33:05.936 \longrightarrow 00:33:08.810$ often one that is life ending.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733
- $00:33:08.810 \dashrightarrow 00:33:10.215$ So perhaps the moral significance
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733
- 00:33:10.215 --> 00:33:11.620 again of these claims actually
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733
- $00:33:11.666 \longrightarrow 00:33:12.926$ has less to do with the child
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864357733
- $00:33:12.926 \longrightarrow 00:33:14.387$ and more to do with the speaker.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- 00:33:18.760 $\operatorname{-->}$ 00:33:20.392 Again, second hand claims of patient
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}33{:}20{.}392 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}22{.}344$ suffering may or may not align with
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}33{:}22{.}344 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}23{.}704$ the with actual patient suffering
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}33{:}23{.}704 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}25{.}459$ and that should be accounted for
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:33:25.459 \rightarrow 00:33:26.914$ in the decision making process.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00{:}33{:}26{.}920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}28{.}928$ So we do need to take seriously the

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:33:28.928 \rightarrow 00:33:30.445$ possibility that a patient is suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

00:33:30.445 - 00:33:32.217 and we need to explore that claim

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:33:32.217 \rightarrow 00:33:34.114$ further and get more specific about it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00{:}33{:}34{.}120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}37{.}396$ But it also should prompt another response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:33:37.400 \rightarrow 00:33:40.440$ In us it often indicates that the speaker,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:33:40.440 \longrightarrow 00:33:41.784$ the physician, nurse,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

00:33:41.784 --> 00:33:44.024 caregiver parent is themselves experiencing

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:33:44.024 \rightarrow 00:33:46.299$ distress and may in fact themselves.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

00:33:46.300 --> 00:33:46.938 Be suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00{:}33{:}46{.}938 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}49{.}171$ And this is sort of the crux

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:33:49.171 \longrightarrow 00:33:51.130$ of my presentation today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00{:}33{:}51{.}130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}52{.}194$ This deserves our attention.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:33:52.194 \rightarrow 00:33:54.309$ This is not something that should be ignored.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:33:54.310 \longrightarrow 00:33:56.739$ We think it this sort of claim

- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:33:56.739 \longrightarrow 00:33:59.311$ has to result in influences or
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:33:59.311 \longrightarrow 00:34:01.726$ impacts on the medical decision.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:34:01.730 \longrightarrow 00:34:04.178$ But I think perhaps this sort of claim might
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:34:04.178 \longrightarrow 00:34:06.365$ invite us to a different sort of response,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- 00:34:06.370 --> 00:34:08.478 attending compassionately and empathetically
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:34:08.478 \dashrightarrow 00:34:11.640$ to the experience of our colleagues
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:34:11.706 \rightarrow 00:34:14.066$ and fellow caregivers when people,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- 00:34:14.066 --> 00:34:15.530 caregivers, physicians, nurses,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:34:15.530 \dashrightarrow 00:34:17.060$ parents make claims of patients.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- 00:34:17.060 --> 00:34:17.462 Suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}34{:}17{.}462 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}20{.}276$ I believe they are rarely intending to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- 00:34:20.276 --> 00:34:22.430 influence decisions in a manipulative way,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}34{:}22{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}24{.}030$ and again, in many cases,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}34{:}24.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}25.236$ are themselves suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}34{:}25{.}236 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}26{.}844$ We should not underestimate
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

00:34:26.844 --> 00:34:27.976 the psychological, emotional,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00{:}34{:}27{.}976 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}29{.}932$ and spiritual effects of providing care

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:34:29.932 \rightarrow 00:34:32.227$ for someone that they believe is suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:34:32.230 \longrightarrow 00:34:34.090$ especially if we believe that

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00{:}34{:}34{.}090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}35{.}578$ they're suffering directly because

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:34:35.578 \longrightarrow 00:34:37.010$ of what we are doing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

00:34:37.010 -> 00:34:39.068 This is notable, this is powerful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:34:39.070 \rightarrow 00:34:41.205$ And this really it can't be ignored.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

00:34:41.210 --> 00:34:42.430 In fact, at Cardinal Glennon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00{:}34{:}42{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}43{.}570$ where I served as the Vice

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00{:}34{:}43{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}44{.}790$ chair of the Ethics Committee,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:34:44.790 \rightarrow 00:34:47.070$ we've actually shifted a lot of our ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

00:34:47.070 - 00:34:47.978 Consultation services,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:34:47.978 \longrightarrow 00:34:48.432$ or,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00:34:48.432 \longrightarrow 00:34:49.340$ excuse me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

 $00{:}34{:}49{.}340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}51{.}725$ Ethics Committee services to preventive

- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:34:51.725 \rightarrow 00:34:54.641$ ethics work toward attending to these
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- 00:34:54.641 --> 00:34:56.936 sorts of experiences of caregivers,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}34{:}56{.}940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}57{.}840$ you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}34{:}57{.}840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}00{.}540$ attending to the moral distress of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:00.540 \rightarrow 00:35:03.098$ caregivers just attending to the the,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:03.100 \rightarrow 00:35:05.186$ the stress that is put on caregivers
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- 00:35:05.186 --> 00:35:06.578 when they're confronted with
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:06.578 \rightarrow 00:35:07.919$ morally challenging situations.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}35{:}07{.}920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}09{.}450$ We have a program called care
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:09.450 \longrightarrow 00:35:10.215$ for the caregiver.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:10.220 \longrightarrow 00:35:12.159$ We also, we do moral distress rounds.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}35{:}12.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}14.260$ We do debriefings after difficult
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:14.260 \longrightarrow 00:35:15.940$ deaths or patient events.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- 00:35:15.940 --> 00:35:17.449 And we've also.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- 00:35:17.449 --> 00:35:20.467 Uh, recently started doing Schwartz rounds.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345

- 00:35:20.470 --> 00:35:20.884 You know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- 00:35:20.884 --> 00:35:21.091 I'm,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00{:}35{:}21.091 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}22.126$ I'm actually not very familiar
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:22.126 \rightarrow 00:35:23.409$ with what your institution does,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:23.410 \longrightarrow 00:35:24.700$ but if you're interested in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:24.700 \rightarrow 00:35:26.230$ sharing with me during the Q&A,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:26.230 \longrightarrow 00:35:28.114$ some of the initiatives that your
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:28.114 \rightarrow 00:35:30.167$ hospital has put into place to to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- 00:35:30.167 --> 00:35:32.349 in a similar way kind of attend to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:32.349 \rightarrow 00:35:33.949$ these experiences of caregivers.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860713069310345
- $00:35:33.950 \longrightarrow 00:35:36.190$ I would really love to hear those.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00:35:38.640 \rightarrow 00:35:43.389$ OK. So this is kind of the final big summary
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00:35:43.389 \dashrightarrow 00:35:45.720$ slide where I just want to offer you,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00:35:45.720 \rightarrow 00:35:48.597$ I hope, some very practical suggestions
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00{:}35{:}48.597 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}52.093$ and thoughts on how to respond to the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00:35:52.093 \rightarrow 00:35:55.006$ experience of hearing someone else or even

 $00{:}35{:}55{.}006 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}58{.}116$ in you yourself wanting to make a claim

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}35{:}58.116 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}00.680$ about a patient that is suffering that

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:00.680 \rightarrow 00:36:04.748$ you believe is suffering in your care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:04.750 \dashrightarrow 00:36:06.948$ So first and really this actually should

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:06.948 \longrightarrow 00:36:09.230$ be at the top, it's not at the top.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:09.230 \longrightarrow 00:36:09.968$ Well, it is at the top.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:09.970 \longrightarrow 00:36:11.769$ I'm sorry, it's at the top of

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:11.769 \longrightarrow 00:36:13.468$ the the very top box there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}36{:}13.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}14.370$ If at all possible,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:14.370 \longrightarrow 00:36:16.380$ we should do our very best to actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:16.380 \longrightarrow 00:36:17.885$ hear directly from the patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

00:36:17.890 --> 00:36:19.052 You know, in the case that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}36{:}19.052 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}20.698$ described to you, Annie is an infant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}36{:}20.698 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}22.857$ It's very hard to sort of communicate

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}36{:}22.857 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}25.426$ at any real direct way with Annie,

 $00:36:25.430 \rightarrow 00:36:27.260$ although certainly we can use some

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:27.260 \longrightarrow 00:36:29.310$ cues for her body and behavior.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

00:36:29.310 --> 00:36:31.004 But in many other cases in Pediatrics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:31.010 \longrightarrow 00:36:33.404$ actually we can talk to our patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:33.410 \longrightarrow 00:36:35.816$ we can in very creative ways.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}36{:}35{.}820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}38{.}630$ Utilize the resources around us like NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:38.630 \dashrightarrow 00:36:41.118$ child life specialists or play the rapists NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

00:36:41.118 --> 00:36:42.942 or psychologists to help us learn

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:42.942 \dashrightarrow 00:36:44.907$ how to communicate more effectively NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

00:36:44.907 - 00:36:47.077 with children and more importantly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:47.080 \rightarrow 00:36:49.866$ to listen and really try to understand NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:49.866 \rightarrow 00:36:52.160$ the experience that they're having.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:52.160 \longrightarrow 00:36:53.172$ And this is perhaps,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:53.172 \longrightarrow 00:36:53.678$ you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}36{:}53.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}55.592$ the first thing we should think of is

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:36:55.592 \rightarrow 00:36:57.737$ can we actually get a report directly

 $00:36:57.737 \rightarrow 00:37:00.000$ from the patient about their experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:00.000 \longrightarrow 00:37:00.753$ So beyond that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

00:37:00.753 --> 00:37:01.004 though,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:01.004 \rightarrow 00:37:02.839$ we will still have many cases where

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:02.839 \rightarrow 00:37:04.513$ there are claims of patient suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:04.513 \dashrightarrow 00:37:06.400$ and the patient really can't give us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:06.400 \rightarrow 00:37:08.410$ Any direct insight into that experience?

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:08.410 \longrightarrow 00:37:09.898$ So in these cases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:09.898 \rightarrow 00:37:13.609$ the first thing to do is to get specific.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:13.610 \longrightarrow 00:37:15.248$ We should ask follow up questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

00:37:15.250 - 00:37:16.648 What do you mean by suffering?

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

00:37:16.650 --> 00:37:18.790 What specifically indicates to you

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}37{:}18.790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}20.930$ that this patient is suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}37{:}21.005 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}23.417$ or what concerns you the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:23.417 \dashrightarrow 00:37:25.025$ about this patients experience?

00:37:25.030 - 00:37:26.806 Then we sort of moved down to this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

00:37:26.810 --> 00:37:27.366 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

00:37:27.366 --> 00:37:29.034 down down an arrow in our

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:29.034 \rightarrow 00:37:29.930$ little graphic here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}37{:}29{.}930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}31{.}315$ Then we should respond to

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}37{:}31{.}315 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}32{.}146$ those specific concerns.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}37{:}32.150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}34.138$ We should do our best to mitigate

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}37{:}34{.}138 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}35{.}762$ the experiences that are distressing

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}37{:}35{.}762 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}37{.}552$ or troublesome pain and symptom

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}37{:}37{.}552 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}39{.}309$ management should be deployed and

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}37{:}39{.}309 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}40{.}884$ as you know as sophisticated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:40.890 \longrightarrow 00:37:43.165$ as sophisticated away as we are able.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}37{:}43.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}45.126$ Should call in specialists.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00{:}37{:}45.126 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}48.623$ Palliative care obviously can be a real

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:48.623 \rightarrow 00:37:51.527$ help and resource in these situations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:37:51.530 \rightarrow 00:37:54.186$ How how ought to we to respond though?

- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00{:}37{:}54.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}55.590$ So this is sort of focused more
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00{:}37{:}55{.}590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}57{.}169$ on the pain aspect of suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00:37:57.170 \longrightarrow 00:37:58.698$ the physical symptom aspect
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00:37:58.698 \longrightarrow 00:37:59.844$ aspect of suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00{:}37{:}59{.}850 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}02{.}420$ But what should we do where we suspect that a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- 00:38:02.477 --> 00:38:04.987 child is experiencing existential suffering?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- 00:38:04.990 --> 00:38:05.574 And again,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00:38:05.574 \longrightarrow 00:38:06.450$ as a reminder,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00:38:06.450 \longrightarrow 00:38:08.274$ many of you really related definitions
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00:38:08.274 \longrightarrow 00:38:10.416$ to us today that had a little
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00:38:10.416 \rightarrow 00:38:12.150$ more to do with the psychological,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00:38:12.150 \longrightarrow 00:38:14.158$ emotional or existential component
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00{:}38{:}14.158 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}15.664$ of this concept.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00{:}38{:}15{.}670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}17{.}797$ And we worry about that that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727
- $00{:}38{:}17.797 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}19.279$ sort of experience on behalf of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:38:19.279 \longrightarrow 00:38:20.619$ the children that we hear for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:38:20.620 \longrightarrow 00:38:22.010$ And this is very difficult.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:38:22.010 \dashrightarrow 00:38:23.720$ Perhaps one of the hardest parts

NOTE Confidence: 0.97621727

 $00:38:23.720 \longrightarrow 00:38:24.860$ of our jobs is

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}38{:}24{.}928 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}27{.}609$ knowing how to respond to the possible

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:38:27.609 \rightarrow 00:38:29.610$ existential suffering of our patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:38:29.610 \rightarrow 00:38:32.900$ What I'll suggest to you as potentially

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:38:32.900 \rightarrow 00:38:35.874$ a powerful response is also perhaps

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}38{:}35{.}874 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}38{.}379$ the simplest response that you'll hear,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:38:38.379 \rightarrow 00:38:40.437$ which is we respond to suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:38:40.437 \longrightarrow 00:38:42.929$ by being present with the sufferer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}38{:}42{.}930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}44{.}904$ So I draw here from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

00:38:44.904 --> 00:38:46.650 work of Stanley Howard Wass,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:38:46.650 \rightarrow 00:38:48.762$ who's a Christian theologian who's written

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:38:48.762 \rightarrow 00:38:50.730$ extensively on responses to suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:38:50.730 \longrightarrow 00:38:53.514$ and the term he offers is

- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:38:53.514 \rightarrow 00:38:54.906$ deemed suffering presence.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00{:}38{:}54{.}910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}58{.}406$ So this is for him a wise and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- 00:38:58.406 --> 00:38:59.280 possible response.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:38:59.280 \rightarrow 00:39:01.200$ He urges us, with this concept,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:39:01.200 \longrightarrow 00:39:03.069$ not to fall prey to the desire
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- 00:39:03.069 00:39:04.530 to prevent all suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:39:04.530 \longrightarrow 00:39:06.378$ We we simply can't do that,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:39:06.380 \rightarrow 00:39:09.308$ and that impulse would be mistaken.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- 00:39:09.310 --> 00:39:12.195 And as deeply and necessarily
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- 00:39:12.195 --> 00:39:13.349 interdependent creatures,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00{:}39{:}13{.}350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}15{.}570$ existential suffering calls us not only
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00{:}39{:}15{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}18{.}189$ to Rage Against the suffering itself,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:39:18.190 \longrightarrow 00:39:18.952$ but instead,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00{:}39{:}18{.}952 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}21{.}238$ and indeed in addition to draw
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:39:21.238 \longrightarrow 00:39:23.029$ close to the sufferer.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:39:23.030 \longrightarrow 00:39:25.081$ He says that by attributing our own

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}39{:}25.081 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}27.197$ suffering to the patients we care for,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:39:27.200 \longrightarrow 00:39:29.468$ in some cases we lack imagination,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:39:29.470 \longrightarrow 00:39:31.468$ and in trying to avoid the

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}39{:}31{.}468 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}33{.}230$ boundaries of our compassion and

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}39{:}33{.}230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}35{.}045$ perhaps again our own suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

00:39:35.050 - 00:39:37.175 we might avoid the presence

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:39:37.175 \longrightarrow 00:39:38.450$ of those patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}39{:}38{.}450 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}40{.}046$ So we respond to claims of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

00:39:40.050 --> 00:39:41.895 Residential suffering of

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

00:39:41.895 - 00:39:44.355 children first by ourselves,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}39{:}44{.}360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}45{.}840$ drawing near to those children.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:39:45.840 \rightarrow 00:39:47.916$ We spend more time with them, not less.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:39:47.916 \rightarrow 00:39:50.700$ When they tolerate and respond to our touch,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:39:50.700 \dashrightarrow 00:39:53.374$ our embrace, we touch and we embrace.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:39:53.380 \longrightarrow 00:39:55.054$ When our touch and or embrace

- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:39:55.054 \rightarrow 00:39:56.500$ seems to only agitate them,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:39:56.500 \longrightarrow 00:39:57.960$ which it sometimes does.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- 00:39:57.960 00:40:00.116 We sit nearby, we speak to them,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:40:00.116 \longrightarrow 00:40:02.068$ sing to them, we stay near,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:40:02.068 \rightarrow 00:40:05.579$ and 2nd we encourage parents to do the same.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- 00:40:05.580 --> 00:40:08.100 Parents are often very deeply
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:40:08.100 \longrightarrow 00:40:10.116$ troubled by their powerlessness.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:40:10.120 \longrightarrow 00:40:11.860$ To prevent or remove their
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- 00:40:11.860 --> 00:40:12.556 children suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:40:12.560 \longrightarrow 00:40:15.409$ This is perhaps one of the most
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:40:15.410 \longrightarrow 00:40:17.564$ profound threats that a parent will
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00{:}40{:}17.564 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}19.000$ experience during the hospitalization
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00{:}40{:}19.054 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}20.902$ or illness of their child is a threat
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00{:}40{:}20{.}902 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}22{.}924$ to really what they consider to be one
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405
- $00:40:22.924 \rightarrow 00:40:24.761$ of their primary roles as a parent,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:40:24.761 \longrightarrow 00:40:26.146$ which is to protect their

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}40{:}26.146 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}27.330$ child from suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:40:27.330 \longrightarrow 00:40:30.030$ So providing parents with opportunities

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:40:30.030 \longrightarrow 00:40:32.190$ for active caregiving reaffirms

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:40:32.190 \longrightarrow 00:40:34.938$ this role as parent and in many

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

00:40:34.938 --> 00:40:36.946 cases can actually help alleviate

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:40:36.946 \longrightarrow 00:40:39.286$ some of their own distress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:40:39.290 \longrightarrow 00:40:41.908$ And then finally up here we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}40{:}41{.}910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}43{.}520$ the suggestion that we should

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:40:43.520 \longrightarrow 00:40:45.130$ care better for our caregivers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}40{:}45{.}130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}48{.}358$ When we do see evidence of

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

00:40:48.358 --> 00:40:50.510 caregiver suffering or distress,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:40:50.510 \longrightarrow 00:40:52.370$ we should attend to that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

00:40:52.370 --> 00:40:52.788 Again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:40:52.788 \rightarrow 00:40:55.296$ the the opportunities available to us

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:40:55.296 \rightarrow 00:40:57.930$ here are largely conversation based.

00:40:57.930 --> 00:40:58.258 Again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

00:40:58.258 --> 00:41:00.308 I'd love to explore any solutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}41{:}00{.}308 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}02{.}891$ or sort of creative for a in which

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:41:02.891 \longrightarrow 00:41:04.849$ you've invited caregivers to

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}41{:}04{.}849 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}07{.}379$ discuss their own experiences of

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:41:07.379 \longrightarrow 00:41:09.279$ potential suffering or distress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:41:09.280 \rightarrow 00:41:11.583$ But we acknowledge this suffering and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:41:11.583 \rightarrow 00:41:13.918$ provide avenues to express and discuss it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:41:13.920 \longrightarrow 00:41:15.560$ often through things like

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:41:15.560 \rightarrow 00:41:16.380$ interdisciplinary conversation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

00:41:16.380 --> 00:41:17.476 debriefings, counseling,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}41{:}17.476$ --> $00{:}41{:}21.050$ peer-to-peer support groups, etcetera.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

00:41:21.050 --> 00:41:21.971 So in conclusion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}41{:}21{.}971 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}24{.}558$ just sort of to to share with you

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}41{:}24.558 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}26.408$ maybe some take away thoughts.

 $00{:}41{:}26{.}410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}29{.}282$ I'd like to argue that all claims of

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

00:41:29.282 --> 00:41:31.727 patient suffering do deserve our attention,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:41:31.730 \longrightarrow 00:41:34.603$ but they perhaps do not require

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:41:34.603 \rightarrow 00:41:36.175$ the dramatic decision making

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:41:36.175 \rightarrow 00:41:38.390$ response that we think they do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00:41:38.390 \longrightarrow 00:41:40.430$ Suffering should be specified and

NOTE Confidence: 0.901445405

 $00{:}41{:}40{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}42{.}470$ situated in the larger context

NOTE Confidence: 0.835616344583333

 $00:41:42.537 \longrightarrow 00:41:44.607$ of the decision making process

NOTE Confidence: 0.835616344583333

 $00{:}41{:}44{.}607 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}46{.}263$ and instead when second hand

NOTE Confidence: 0.835616344583333

00:41:46.263 --> 00:41:48.467 claims of patient suffering occur,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835616344583333

 $00:41:48.470 \longrightarrow 00:41:50.305$ what they require us require

NOTE Confidence: 0.835616344583333

 $00:41:50.305 \longrightarrow 00:41:52.140$ of us is to investigate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835616344583333

 $00:41:52.140 \longrightarrow 00:41:55.094$ To listen, to, engage and draw ever

NOTE Confidence: 0.835616344583333

 $00:41:55.094 \rightarrow 00:41:57.940$ nearer to those who are suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835616344583333

 $00{:}41{:}57{.}940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}01{.}900$ And that is my presentation and I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.835616344583333

 $00:42:01.900 \rightarrow 00:42:04.280$ very eager to hear your thoughts,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.835616344583333
- $00:42:04.280 \longrightarrow 00:42:06.576$ comments or questions and I will stop
- NOTE Confidence: 0.835616344583333
- $00{:}42{:}06{.}576 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}08{.}869$ my screen share and let that happen.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00{:}42{:}10{.}940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}11{.}750$ That's fantastic.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00:42:11.750 \longrightarrow 00:42:13.775$ Thank you so much Erica.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- 00:42:13.780 --> 00:42:17.002 That was a very interesting and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00{:}42{:}17.002 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}20.890$ thought provoking conversation.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- 00:42:20.890 --> 00:42:22.500 Well, again, I invite everyone
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00:42:22.500 \longrightarrow 00:42:24.110$ to submit any questions or
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- 00:42:24.168 --> 00:42:26.088 comments through the Q& A function,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00:42:26.090 \rightarrow 00:42:28.114$ and I'll be reading them to Doctor Salter.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- 00:42:28.120 --> 00:42:30.160 In the meantime, I, you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00:42:30.160 \longrightarrow 00:42:32.720$ this is a place near and dear to my heart.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- 00:42:32.720 --> 00:42:34.970 First, I just. I just.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00{:}42{:}34{.}970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}37{.}346$ I think in in the in the Ben
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00{:}42{:}37{.}350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}40{.}332$ Wilfong's chapter on trisomy 18 and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00{:}42{:}40{.}332 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}42{.}447$ that I think part of his point was

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:42:42.447 \rightarrow 00:42:44.719$ and I think part of your point was

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:42:44.719 \longrightarrow 00:42:46.584$ also that perhaps the clinician in NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:42:46.584 \rightarrow 00:42:48.006$ that scenario was overselling it

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00{:}42{:}48.006 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}50.310$ a bit over selling it in terms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00{:}42{:}50{.}370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}52{.}350$ the lethality of the condition of

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:42:52.350 \longrightarrow 00:42:54.330$ trisomy 18 because of course we'll

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:42:54.330 \rightarrow 00:42:56.430$ find has written about how we use

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00{:}42{:}56{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}59{.}760$ the well known about lethal lethal

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:42:59.760 \longrightarrow 00:43:01.654$ language that we have to be very

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00{:}43{:}01{.}654 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}03{.}319$ careful what we call let hal which is

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:43:03.319 \rightarrow 00:43:05.090$ a bit of a self fulfilling prophecy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:43:05.090 \longrightarrow 00:43:06.480$ Just when we then don't,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:43:06.480 \rightarrow 00:43:09.595$ then don't treat people with these disorders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:43:09.600 \longrightarrow 00:43:12.680$ but that we use suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:43:12.680 \rightarrow 00:43:14.456$ You know, there are certain buzzwords.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00:43:14.460 \longrightarrow 00:43:15.516$ It strikes me.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- 00:43:15.516 --> 00:43:17.276 And, and now for me,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00:43:17.280 \longrightarrow 00:43:18.464$ after hearing you talk,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- 00:43:18.464 00:43:20.240 I I fear that suffering is
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- 00:43:20.299 --> 00:43:21.719 on my list of buzzwords,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00{:}43{:}21.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}23.995$ which are words people use not to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- 00:43:23.995 00:43:27.250 open up conversation, but to close it.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00{:}43{:}27.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}29.690$ And I mean another well known one or
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00:43:29.690 \longrightarrow 00:43:32.184$ as is is a futile futility, right?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00:43:32.184 \longrightarrow 00:43:33.828$ And another I think is heroic.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00:43:33.830 \longrightarrow 00:43:35.282$ Just as you said that suffering
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00:43:35.282 \rightarrow 00:43:36.843$ is used often to stop therapy
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00:43:36.843 \rightarrow 00:43:38.469$ as opposed to to do something,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00{:}43{:}38{.}470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}40{.}210$ it says to stop doing things.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429
- $00{:}43{:}40{.}210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}42{.}514$ I find that people refer to a treatment
- NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:43:42.514 \rightarrow 00:43:45.213$ as heroic only when they don't want to do it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:43:45.220 \rightarrow 00:43:47.656$ And for perhaps for justifiable reasons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:43:47.660 \longrightarrow 00:43:48.360$ perhaps not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

00:43:48.360 --> 00:43:50.110 But but in like fashion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:43:50.110 \longrightarrow 00:43:51.590$ I worry that we do use the suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00{:}43{:}51{.}590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}53{.}186$ So a quick question before I then

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:43:53.186 \rightarrow 00:43:54.649$ start looking at these questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:43:54.650 \longrightarrow 00:43:56.920$ So would Cassells say?

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

00:43:56.920 --> 00:43:59.080 That and this I ask you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00{:}43{:}59{.}080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}01{.}060$ this is a neonatologist because I

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00{:}44{:}01.060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}02.775$ don't equate new borns with animals

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00{:}44{:}02.775 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}04.450$ but there are some similarities

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:44:04.450 \longrightarrow 00:44:06.350$ in terms of cognition etcetera.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:44:06.350 \longrightarrow 00:44:08.138$ So with Cassells say based on

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:44:08.138 \longrightarrow 00:44:09.330$ his definition it's impossible

NOTE Confidence: 0.881433568571429

 $00:44:09.385 \longrightarrow 00:44:10.530$ for an animal to suffer

- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- 00:44:11.080 --> 00:44:13.056 I believe. So I believe it's sort of,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- 00:44:13.060 --> 00:44:14.916 I mean even though I think he would
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- $00:44:14.916 \rightarrow 00:44:16.459$ acknowledge that there are many animals,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- $00:44:16.460 \longrightarrow 00:44:17.616$ primates for for example,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- $00{:}44{:}17.616 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}19.350$ that do have sort of some
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- $00:44:19.411 \longrightarrow 00:44:21.340$ sophisticated cognitive abilities.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- $00{:}44{:}21{.}340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}23{.}995$ But for him it is about this sort of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- $00{:}44{:}23.995 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}26.028$ narrative construction of ones life.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- 00:44:26.030 --> 00:44:28.550 So I mean I it's actually an interesting.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- 00:44:28.550 --> 00:44:29.456 Because zoological question,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- 00:44:29.456 --> 00:44:31.911 I don't actually know if we can sort
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- $00{:}44{:}31{.}911 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}33{.}386$ of understand how, for example,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- $00:44:33.386 \rightarrow 00:44:35.204$ like a chimpanzee sort of understands
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- $00{:}44{:}35{.}204 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}36{.}459$ their existence in the world.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875
- $00:44:36.460 \longrightarrow 00:44:38.773$ So for him, he hinges it on that type
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00:44:38.773 \rightarrow 00:44:41.098$ of understanding of an experience,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00{:}44{:}41{.}100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}43{.}326$ so a threat to one's kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00:44:43.326 \rightarrow 00:44:44.740$ narrative intactness and perhaps

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00:44:44.740 \longrightarrow 00:44:46.740$ some animals could fulfill that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

00:44:46.740 --> 00:44:48.354 But I think in general he

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00:44:48.354 \rightarrow 00:44:49.840$ would argue that they can't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

00:44:49.840 --> 00:44:50.418 And Mark,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00:44:50.418 \longrightarrow 00:44:53.117$ thanks so much for bringing up a sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00{:}44{:}53.117 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}55.348$ Ben Ben Wilson's position on this topic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00:44:55.348 \rightarrow 00:44:56.004$ I agree.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00{:}44{:}56{.}004 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}58{.}560$ I think he would largely agree with us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

00:44:58.560 --> 00:45:00.331 And what you've said today and what

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00{:}45{:}00{.}331 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}02{.}015$ I've said today is the case that

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00{:}45{:}02.015 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}03.904$ they used in that chapter I think is

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00{:}45{:}03{.}904 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}05{.}482$ to illustrate some of the problems

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00:45:05.482 \rightarrow 00:45:07.162$ with this sort of decision making.

 $00:45:07.162 \longrightarrow 00:45:09.471$ And and he would very much as you

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00{:}45{:}09{.}471 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}11{.}291$ mentioned advocate for a a sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

00:45:11.291 --> 00:45:13.169 more careful look at what actually is

NOTE Confidence: 0.83878157875

 $00:45:13.169 \rightarrow 00:45:15.790$ going on in a trisomy 13 or 18 case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413882

00:45:17.830 --> 00:45:22.726 Could you help me out a little bit with

NOTE Confidence: 0.822060362941176

 $00{:}45{:}22{.}730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}24{.}314$ a term that gets used often and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.822060362941176

 $00{:}45{:}24{.}314 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}26{.}201$ wonder if we all have different

NOTE Confidence: 0.822060362941176

 $00:45:26.201 \rightarrow 00:45:27.284$ understandings or understandings,

NOTE Confidence: 0.822060362941176

 $00:45:27.290 \rightarrow 00:45:30.160$ existential suffering or existential pain?

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

00:45:32.390 --> 00:45:33.926 Yeah. No, that's a great question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

 $00:45:33.930 \longrightarrow 00:45:36.060$ So what we're dealing here with

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

 $00{:}45{:}36{.}060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}38{.}609$ is sort of a a dimensions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

 $00{:}45{:}38.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}40.850$ kind of a combination dimension

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

 $00{:}45{:}40{.}850 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}42{.}642$ of emotional and psychological,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

 $00{:}45{:}42.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}44.848$ like having to do with our specific

 $00:45:44.848 \longrightarrow 00:45:46.874$ identity in the world and what

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

 $00:45:46.874 \longrightarrow 00:45:48.569$ that means for our existence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

00:45:48.570 --> 00:45:49.555 I mean, I think probably

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

 $00:45:49.555 \longrightarrow 00:45:50.343$ there are many other,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

 $00{:}45{:}50{.}350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}52{.}510$ there's many definitions of existential,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

 $00:45:52.510 \longrightarrow 00:45:54.175$ but it sort of is kind of, again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

00:45:54.175 --> 00:45:56.005 we're kind of moving up levels

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

 $00:45:56.005 \rightarrow 00:45:57.781$ of experience here from maybe

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

00:45:57.781 --> 00:45:58.990 physical to psychological,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90431433

 $00{:}45{:}58{.}990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}00{.}850$ emotional to spiritual to existential.

NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592

 $00:46:04.420 \longrightarrow 00:46:07.048$ The, the, the baby doe

NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592

 $00{:}46{:}07.048 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}08.800$ rules that you referenced.

NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592

 $00{:}46{:}08{.}800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}11{.}355$ So they, they the, the the regulations

NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592

 $00{:}46{:}11.355 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}13.120$ again that's the baby doe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592

 $00{:}46{:}13.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}15.556$ As I understand this is not law

NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592

 $00:46:15.556 \rightarrow 00:46:17.368$ but rather federal regulation and

- NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592
- $00:46:17.368 \longrightarrow 00:46:19.804$ it's so we can't use suffering as
- NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592
- $00{:}46{:}19{.}804 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}22{.}520$ a justification to with hold life
- NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592
- $00:46:22.520 \rightarrow 00:46:24.816$ sustaining medical treatment right?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592
- $00:46:24.820 \longrightarrow 00:46:26.492$ So if if that's.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592
- 00:46:26.492 --> 00:46:28.582 I guess I would ask,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592
- $00:46:28.590 \longrightarrow 00:46:30.494$ do you agree with that and is
- NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592
- $00{:}46{:}30{.}494 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}32{.}083$ that consistent with the practice
- NOTE Confidence: 0.808895592
- 00:46:32.083 --> 00:46:33.160 at Cardinal Glennon?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848
- $00{:}46{:}34{.}650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}35{.}778$ Yeah, this is a great question.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848
- $00:46:35.780 \longrightarrow 00:46:37.772$ You know, the sort of status
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848
- 00:46:37.772 --> 00:46:39.100 of baby DOE regulations,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848
- $00:46:39.100 \longrightarrow 00:46:40.750$ my understanding is that so because
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848
- 00:46:40.750 --> 00:46:42.280 they're tied to federal funding,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848
- $00:46:42.280 \longrightarrow 00:46:44.464$ so it's my understanding of the regulations
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848
- $00{:}46{:}44{.}464 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}47{.}074$ is that if institutions are found to be
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00{:}46{:}47.074$ --> $00{:}46{:}49.620$ violent in violation of the baby DOE rules,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00{:}46{:}49.620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}54.460$ they would risk removal of federal

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00:46:54.460 \longrightarrow 00:46:56.700$ funding through certain mechanisms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00:46:56.700 \longrightarrow 00:46:58.986$ My understanding is this has actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00{:}46{:}58{.}986 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}01{.}451$ never happened and I think it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00{:}47{:}01{.}451 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}03{.}495$ sort of interesting to to see the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00:47:03.561 \longrightarrow 00:47:05.337$ effects of that legislation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

00:47:05.340 --> 00:47:06.678 Today, I don't know that they

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00{:}47{:}06.678 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}07.347$ are very wides pread,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00{:}47{:}07{.}350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}09{.}149$ but your question I think is more

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00{:}47{:}09{.}149 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}10{.}599$ about whether it is suitable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00{:}47{:}10.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}11.710$ Well, ask it again, Mark.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

00:47:11.710 --> 00:47:12.682 Is it, is it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00:47:12.682 \longrightarrow 00:47:14.140$ is it appropriate to set as ide

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00:47:14.195 \longrightarrow 00:47:16.125$ quality of life considerations when

NOTE Confidence: 0.84231848

 $00:47:16.125 \rightarrow 00:47:18.055$ making treatment decisions for for

 $00:47:18.210 \longrightarrow 00:47:19.040$ so much quality of life.

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

00:47:19.040 --> 00:47:21.105 But of course quality of life and

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}47{:}21.105 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}22.698$ suffering are obviously these are

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}47{:}22.698 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}24.328$ overlapping ideas because oftentimes we

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:47:24.328 \longrightarrow 00:47:26.527$ say that it's justifiable to withhold

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}47{:}26.527 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}28.467$ or withdraw life sustaining medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

00:47:28.467 -> 00:47:30.758 treatment based on quality of life

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}47{:}30{.}758 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}33{.}450$ considerations that mean as as you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}47{:}33{.}450 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}35{.}347$ I'm sure better than I do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:47:35.350 \rightarrow 00:47:37.015$ That that's that's dangerous territory

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:47:37.015 \rightarrow 00:47:39.018$ when we start making judgment about

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}47{:}39.018 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}40.740$ the quality of someone else's life.

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}47{:}40.740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}42.556$ When we do try to make an assessment

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:47:42.556 \rightarrow 00:47:43.822$ about their suffering, however,

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}47{:}43.822 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}45.514$ it's not exactly the same thing.

 $00:47:45.520 \rightarrow 00:47:48.004$ But as I understand that the that the baby

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:47:48.004 \rightarrow 00:47:50.215$ doll regulation said specifically that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}47{:}50{.}215 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}52{.}980$ can't use suffering as that consideration.

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:47:52.980 \longrightarrow 00:47:53.856$ So, for example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:47:53.856 \longrightarrow 00:47:55.316$ the folks in the Netherlands

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:47:55.316 \longrightarrow 00:47:56.757$ would say that if it was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}47{:}56.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}57.446$ you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:47:57.446 \longrightarrow 00:47:58.818$ severe and intractable suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}47{:}58.818 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}01.234$ that that would be a justification

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:48:01.234 \longrightarrow 00:48:02.716$ potentially for youthanasia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:48:02.720 \longrightarrow 00:48:04.617$ We wouldn't say that here in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:48:04.617 \rightarrow 00:48:05.430$ legal context yet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}48{:}05{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}07{.}118$ But we might say and and I'll go

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}48{:}07{.}118$ --> $00{:}48{:}09{.}066$ out on a limb and say that that I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}48{:}09{.}070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}11{.}002$ I am quite sure that there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:48:11.002 \rightarrow 00:48:12.569$ hospitals where this occurs when if

 $00:48:12.569 \longrightarrow 00:48:14.490$ we think that a child is in pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}48{:}14{.}490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}17{.}122$ in severe pain and there is little

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:48:17.122 \longrightarrow 00:48:20.716$ or no hope of of ever getting out of

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00:48:20.716 \longrightarrow 00:48:22.585$ the hospital that we tend to give

NOTE Confidence: 0.686770754

 $00{:}48{:}22.585 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}24.140$ parents a fair amount of latitude.

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

00:48:24.240 --> 00:48:25.125 Yeah, yeah, absolutely.

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00{:}48{:}25{.}125 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}26{.}600$ That is certainly the practice

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00:48:26.600 \longrightarrow 00:48:28.008$ here at Glennon as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00{:}48{:}28.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}29.754$ It does deviate a little bit from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

00:48:29.754 --> 00:48:31.270 requirements of the baby DOE regulations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00{:}48{:}31{.}270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}33{.}230$ which is why I sort of question how,

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

00:48:33.230 --> 00:48:34.498 you know, how influential

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00{:}48{:}34{.}498 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}35{.}449$ those regulations are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

00:48:35.450 --> 00:48:37.530 Today, because I think actual

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00{:}48{:}37{.}530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}39{.}610$ clinical decision making in pediatric

 $00:48:39.672 \rightarrow 00:48:41.336$ institutions today more represents

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00:48:41.336 \longrightarrow 00:48:43.786$ this sort of kind of an empowered

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

00:48:43.786 --> 00:48:45.998 parent approach to to make a more

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00{:}48{:}45{.}998 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}47{.}768$ holistic decision about what is

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00:48:47.768 \longrightarrow 00:48:49.979$ helpful or hurtful to their child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00:48:49.980 \longrightarrow 00:48:51.324$ The point of the baby don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00:48:51.324 \rightarrow 00:48:52.617$ regulations is mainly about making

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00{:}48{:}52.617 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}53.658$ decisions about disability.

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00:48:53.660 \rightarrow 00:48:55.298$ It was you know they were they

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00{:}48{:}55{.}298 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}56{.}983$ came out of a couple cases

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00{:}48{:}56{.}983 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}58{.}518$ of babies with Down syndrome,

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

00:48:58.520 --> 00:49:00.956 Down syndrome with very easily correctable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

00:49:00.960 --> 00:49:03.060 surgically correctable like a

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

00:49:03.060 --> 00:49:04.635 tracheal esophageal fistula,

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00:49:04.640 \longrightarrow 00:49:05.564$ which actually was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00{:}49{:}05{.}564 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}08{.}077$ One of the features of the case that

- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- $00:49:08.077 \longrightarrow 00:49:10.397$ we discussed today and the idea is
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- 00:49:10.397 --> 00:49:12.866 that we shouldn't deny that sort of Umm,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- $00{:}49{:}12.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}14.965$ surgical intervention based on the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- $00:49:14.965 \longrightarrow 00:49:17.060$ idea that their disability affects
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- $00{:}49{:}17{.}123 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}18{.}963$ their life in such a way as to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- 00:49:18.963 --> 00:49:20.889 make it unbearable or low cost,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- 00:49:20.890 --> 00:49:22.914 low quality of life.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- $00:49:22.914 \longrightarrow 00:49:25.050$ So yeah, I think it's a,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- $00{:}49{:}25{.}050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}26{.}730$ it's an interesting question to ask,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- 00:49:26.730 --> 00:49:28.302 you know how much those specific
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- 00:49:28.302 --> 00:49:29.350 regulations do actually affect
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- $00:49:29.397 \longrightarrow 00:49:30.228$ our decision making.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- 00:49:30.230 --> 00:49:32.090 I suspect not very much,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- $00{:}49{:}32.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}34.358$ although some of the some of the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846
- $00{:}49{:}34{.}358 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}35{.}880$ kind of philosophical content.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.739502066153846

 $00:49:35.880 \longrightarrow 00:49:39.230$ There I think has. Existed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

00:49:40.460 --> 00:49:42.548 Yeah, I think that I mean in my

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00:49:42.548 \rightarrow 00:49:43.917$ experience there's been you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00:49:43.920 \longrightarrow 00:49:45.999$ over the years there was a great

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00:49:45.999 \longrightarrow 00:49:47.753$ deal of unhappiness on the part

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}49{:}47.753 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}49.361$ of the of the Pediatrics world

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}49{:}49{.}361 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}51{.}119$ with the baby DOE regulations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}49{:}51{.}120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}52{.}976$ And yet looking back at the notion that

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00:49:52.976 \longrightarrow 00:49:54.948$ that one shouldn't try to save a child,

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00:49:54.950 \rightarrow 00:49:55.938$ which drives me 21,

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}49{:}55{.}938 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}58{.}099$ they look back and say that what at

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}49{:}58.099 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}59.649$ least where those regulations came

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}49{:}59{.}649 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}01{.}638$ from seemed like a reasonable place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00:50:01.640 \rightarrow 00:50:02.520$ But where they go,

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}50{:}02{.}520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}04{.}432$ where they take us may not be reasonable

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00:50:04.432 \rightarrow 00:50:06.315$ and they made too restricting in terms

 $00:50:06.315 \longrightarrow 00:50:08.500$ of latitude that we like to give parents.

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

00:50:08.500 --> 00:50:10.000 Yeah, absolutely. Yeah.

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}50{:}10.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}11.010$ Let me, let me read.

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00:50:11.010 \rightarrow 00:50:13.117$ I've got a couple of questions here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00:50:13.120 \rightarrow 00:50:15.038$ Thank you for this really excellent talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}50{:}15{.}040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}16{.}942$ I'm a nurse scientist with a

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}50{:}16{.}942 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}19{.}091$ pick you background and my work

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}50{:}19.091 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}20.719$ focuses on parental bereavement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}50{:}20{.}720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}22{.}988$ We see time and time again that

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}50{:}22{.}988 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}24{.}742$ be reaved parents perceive a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00:50:24.742 \rightarrow 00:50:26.760$ suffering at the end of a child's life.

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}50{:}26.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}29.329$ How do you think about second hand

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00{:}50{:}29{.}329 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}31{.}389$ accounts of suffering in the context

NOTE Confidence: 0.836747015714286

 $00:50:31.389 \longrightarrow 00:50:33.454$ of end of life care and grief?

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00:50:35.180 \longrightarrow 00:50:35.934$ Oh goodness.

00:50:35.934 --> 00:50:38.950 I mean, so I would say first this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00{:}50{:}38{.}950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}40{.}290$ as this commenter mentions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00:50:40.290 \rightarrow 00:50:43.580$ I think this is a very common experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

00:50:43.580 --> 00:50:45.908 I mean, it's it, I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00:50:45.910 \longrightarrow 00:50:47.262$ If we think phenomenologically

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00:50:47.262 \longrightarrow 00:50:48.952$ about the experience of of

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

00:50:48.952 --> 00:50:50.608 having to watch your child die,

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00:50:50.610 \longrightarrow 00:50:52.300$ it's a very unnatural experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

00:50:52.300 --> 00:50:54.586 Again, it in many ways subverts

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00{:}50{:}54{.}586 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}57{.}127$ many of the roles that a parent

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00{:}50{:}57{.}127 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}59{.}161$ feels as being kind of closest

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00:50:59.161 \longrightarrow 00:51:01.517$ to their identity as a parent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00:51:01.520 \longrightarrow 00:51:04.400$ And the death of one child,

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00{:}51{:}04{.}400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}06{.}356$ or it's just experiencing what happens

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00{:}51{:}06{.}356 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}09{.}236$ at the end of life of one child again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00{:}51{:}09{.}240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}11{.}568$ can can cause a lot of

- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00:51:11.568 \rightarrow 00:51:13.120$ suffering in the parents.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00{:}51{:}13.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}15.059$ I think many of the same sort
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00{:}51{:}15{.}059 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}16{.}500$ of conclusions would hold here.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00:51:16.500 \rightarrow 00:51:18.733$ And my guess is that this commenter
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00{:}51{:}18.733 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}21.351$ would agree that we need to do an
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00{:}51{:}21{.}351 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}22{.}946$ even better job supporting be reaved
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00:51:23.013 \rightarrow 00:51:25.038$ parents and recognize that again,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00:51:25.040 \longrightarrow 00:51:27.000$ their child may be suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- 00:51:27.000 --> 00:51:28.176 may or may not be suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00:51:28.180 \longrightarrow 00:51:30.238$ but it's almost certain that they are.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00:51:30.240 \longrightarrow 00:51:31.620$ The parent is suffering again.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00{:}51{:}31{.}620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}33{.}525$ Because of the nature of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00:51:33.525 \longrightarrow 00:51:35.332$ this sort of experience and,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- 00:51:35.332 --> 00:51:35.896 you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284
- $00{:}51{:}35{.}896 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}37{.}306$ caring well for that patient
- NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00:51:37.306 \rightarrow 00:51:39.099$ might also include caring well for

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00{:}51{:}39{.}099 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}40{.}857$ that parent in a more supportive

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

00:51:40.909 - 00:51:42.415 fashion as they as they grieve

NOTE Confidence: 0.819220284

 $00:51:42.415 \longrightarrow 00:51:43.770$ the loss of their child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

00:51:45.030 --> 00:51:47.820 You know I was. I was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00:51:47.820 \longrightarrow 00:51:49.764$ I was touched by the third

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00:51:49.764 \rightarrow 00:51:51.060$ of their three paintings.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00:51:51.060 \rightarrow 00:51:53.160$ I think it was the Munch painting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00{:}51{:}53{.}160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}53{.}772$ We're in that painting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00{:}51{:}53{.}772 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}55{.}309$ It struck me it was one that was inspired,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00:51:55.310 \rightarrow 00:51:56.787$ I guess, by a death from tuberculosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

00:51:56.790 --> 00:51:58.900 You had said that that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

00:51:58.900 --> 00:52:00.412 and I got a quick look at it only,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00{:}52{:}00{.}420 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}01{.}524$ but it didn't look to me

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00:52:01.524 \rightarrow 00:52:02.740$ like the child was suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00{:}52{:}02{.}740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}04{.}115$ but it looked like the

- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- 00:52:04.115 --> 00:52:05.215 parent was surely suffering.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- $00{:}52{:}05{.}220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}06{.}924$ And that's that's so much of what we
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- $00{:}52{:}06{.}924 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}08{.}598$ see in the intensive care setting
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- $00:52:08.598 \rightarrow 00:52:10.088$ is so much parental suffering
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- $00:52:10.088 \longrightarrow 00:52:11.548$ and a lot of suffering, frankly,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- $00:52:11.548 \longrightarrow 00:52:13.640$ on the part of the staff, too.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- 00:52:13.640 --> 00:52:15.725 Yeah. Here's a question,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- $00:52:15.725 \longrightarrow 00:52:17.735$ and perhaps this is a phrase.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- $00{:}52{:}17.740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}19.524$ That that you'll understand better than I do.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- 00:52:19.530 --> 00:52:20.766 But someone asks,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- 00:52:20.766 --> 00:52:22.826 and I encourage everyone else.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- 00:52:22.830 --> 00:52:25.068 If you have questions or comments,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- $00:52:25.070 \longrightarrow 00:52:28.268$ by all means send them in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- $00{:}52{:}28.270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}29.410$ through the Q& amp;A portion.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333
- $00:52:29.410 \longrightarrow 00:52:30.550$ But here's a question.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00:52:30.550 \rightarrow 00:52:33.430$ Where does the idea of total

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00:52:33.430 \longrightarrow 00:52:34.978$ pain fit into this paradigm?

NOTE Confidence: 0.880764528333333

 $00:52:34.978 \longrightarrow 00:52:36.313$ The idea of total pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:52:36.750 \rightarrow 00:52:37.850$ yeah, that's a great question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:52:37.850 \rightarrow 00:52:40.554$ This is sort of maybe a newer concept.

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:52:40.560 \longrightarrow 00:52:42.000$ My understanding is that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:52:42.000 \longrightarrow 00:52:44.143$ idea of total pain is that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:52:44.143 \longrightarrow 00:52:45.748$ are many dimensions to pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}52{:}45{.}750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}47{.}328$ There's sort of the physical aspect,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

00:52:47.330 --> 00:52:50.160 but also. Perhaps spiritual pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:52:50.160 \rightarrow 00:52:51.768$ social pain, psychological pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}52{:}51{.}768 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}54{.}692$ and that these all are sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}52{:}54.692 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}56.436$ interactive with one another.

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:52:56.440 \longrightarrow 00:52:58.274$ I think the idea of total pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:52:58.274 \rightarrow 00:52:59.622$ actually captures quite well some

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:52:59.622 \rightarrow 00:53:01.393$ of the suspicions that we might have

- NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728
- $00:53:01.393 \rightarrow 00:53:03.055$ about the phenomenon of pain and

 $00{:}53{:}03{.}055 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}04{.}823$ suffering like that these are sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

00:53:04.823 --> 00:53:06.838 of again not identical concepts,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:53:06.840 \rightarrow 00:53:09.590$ but often Co occurring experiences

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:53:09.590 \longrightarrow 00:53:11.240$ and they're interrelated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

00:53:11.240 --> 00:53:12.281 Again, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

00:53:12.281 --> 00:53:14.740 I gave some examples of ways in which,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

00:53:14.740 --> 00:53:15.220 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:53:15.220 \longrightarrow 00:53:16.356$ we experience physical pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:53:16.356 \rightarrow 00:53:18.450$ and that may or may not cause.

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:53:18.450 \dashrightarrow 00:53:20.925$ Suffering or in the in the total pain model,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:53:20.930 \longrightarrow 00:53:21.470$ a physical,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

00:53:21.470 --> 00:53:23.090 physical pain may or may not

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}53{:}23.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}24.816$ cause or contribute to social

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}53{:}24.816 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}26.324$ pain or psychological pain.

 $00:53:26.330 \longrightarrow 00:53:28.208$ But in many cases it does.

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}53{:}28{.}210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}31{.}080$ And I think a model like total

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}53{:}31{.}080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}33{.}492$ pain allows us to attend in a more

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:53:33.492 \longrightarrow 00:53:35.658$ specific way to what the patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}53{:}35{.}658 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}37{.}723$ or person is actually experiencing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

00:53:37.730 --> 00:53:38.594 Because you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:53:38.594 \rightarrow 00:53:40.322$ what we deploy like our solutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:53:40.322 \longrightarrow 00:53:42.461$ to that problem might look different

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}53{:}42{.}461 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}44{.}251$ if what we're actually addressing

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:53:44.308 \longrightarrow 00:53:45.109$ is social pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

00:53:45.110 --> 00:53:47.850 So, for example, like isolation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:53:47.850 \rightarrow 00:53:48.942$ it may, you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}53{:}48{.}942 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}50{.}580$ Maybe manifesting in a physical manner,

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}53{:}50{.}580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}52{.}860$ but the physical symptoms alone may

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}53{:}52{.}860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}55{.}539$ not describe the full experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00{:}53{:}55{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}57{.}689$ So I don't know if that answers

- NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728
- $00:53:57.689 \rightarrow 00:53:59.639$ the the question that was asked,

00:53:59.640 --> 00:54:01.900 but it it's a it's a good and sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:54:01.970 \longrightarrow 00:54:04.502$ of interesting more kind of holistic

NOTE Confidence: 0.757392728

 $00:54:04.502 \rightarrow 00:54:06.190$ concept that's being utilized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00{:}54{:}07{.}100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}08{.}682$ And so the next question seems to

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00:54:08.682 \longrightarrow 00:54:10.380$ follow on the heels of that a bit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00:54:10.380 \longrightarrow 00:54:12.644$ which is how do you deal with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00:54:12.644 \rightarrow 00:54:14.458$ spiritual aspect of pain or suffering?

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00{:}54{:}14{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}16{.}190$ For example, an older person

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00:54:16.190 \longrightarrow 00:54:17.996$ offering up their pain on this

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00:54:17.996 \longrightarrow 00:54:19.036$ is a phrase that's interesting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

00:54:19.040 --> 00:54:20.570 offering up something we were

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00:54:20.570 \longrightarrow 00:54:22.100$ talking about before we went,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00{:}54{:}22.100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}24.668$ went live here, offering up their

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00{:}54{:}24.668 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}27.319$ pain for the interest of another.

 $00{:}54{:}27{.}320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}29{.}894$ What would be considered an unacceptable

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

00:54:29.894 --> 00:54:32.862 life status to one person may be

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00:54:32.862 \rightarrow 00:54:37.320$ considered just how they live for another.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00{:}54{:}37{.}320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}39{.}496$ So the spiritual aspect of pain and suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00:54:39.496 \rightarrow 00:54:41.217$ is something you've touched on a bit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00{:}54{:}41{.}220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}43{.}479$ but could you talk perhaps a bit more about,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867353964

 $00:54:43.480 \longrightarrow 00:54:45.288$ about approaches to that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00:54:45.360 \longrightarrow 00:54:46.818$ Yeah. No, it's a great question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00{:}54{:}46{.}820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}48{.}636$ And I think it's one that often is

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00:54:48.636 \rightarrow 00:54:50.718$ sort of mystifying for practitioners.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00:54:50.720 \longrightarrow 00:54:52.645$ It's not really the domain or the

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00{:}54{:}52{.}645 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}54{.}518$ language that we're most familiar with,

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00{:}54{:}54{.}520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}56{.}130$ but it's good to remember that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00:54:56.130 \rightarrow 00:54:57.696$ are people in our institutions that

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00:54:57.696 \rightarrow 00:54:59.628$ for whom that is their primary domain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00:54:59.630 \rightarrow 00:55:03.368$ you know, chaplaincy or pastoral care.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- $00:55:03.370 \rightarrow 00:55:07.732$ If a if a patient or family is sort of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- 00:55:07.732 --> 00:55:09.437 making claims about religious beliefs
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- $00:55:09.437 \rightarrow 00:55:11.512$ or spiritual beliefs that are really
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- $00:55:11.512 \rightarrow 00:55:13.510$ affecting their experience of the illness,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- 00:55:13.510 -> 00:55:15.364 I think it's very appropriate to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- $00{:}55{:}15{.}364 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}17{.}353$ look at possible ways of mediating
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- $00:55:17.353 \rightarrow 00:55:18.729$ some of that suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- $00:55:18.730 \dashrightarrow 00:55:20.462$ utilizing the resources not,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- $00{:}55{:}20.462 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}22.548$ you know, not medical resources,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- 00:55:22.548 --> 00:55:24.172 but chaplaincy resources or
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- $00:55:24.172 \rightarrow 00:55:25.390$ pastoral care resources,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- $00{:}55{:}25{.}390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}26{.}527$ or, you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- 00:55:26.527 --> 00:55:28.422 psychology resources or even resources
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- $00{:}55{:}28{.}422 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}30{.}795$ from the local community or perhaps
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045
- $00{:}55{:}30.795 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}32.730$ their local place of worship.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00:55:32.730 \longrightarrow 00:55:34.584$ And I think just the acknowledgement

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00{:}55{:}34{.}584 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}37{.}021$ that that might be happening is a step

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00:55:37.021 \rightarrow 00:55:39.080$ in the right direction that you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00:55:39.080 \dashrightarrow 00:55:40.862$ there are there are experiences in

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00{:}55{:}40.862 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}43.128$ front of us that can't necessarily be

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00:55:43.128 \rightarrow 00:55:45.494$ reduced down to just the physical and

NOTE Confidence: 0.887569045

 $00:55:45.556 \rightarrow 00:55:47.887$ that those deserve attending to as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:55:49.080 \rightarrow 00:55:52.644$ And perhaps when we think about some of the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:55:52.650 \rightarrow 00:55:53.995$ Some of the worst suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:55:53.995 \longrightarrow 00:55:55.760$ that we do in our lives.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:55:55.760 \rightarrow 00:55:58.294$ I mean, there's certainly so many folks

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:55:58.294 \rightarrow 00:56:00.878$ have suffered just horrible physical pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:00.880 \dashrightarrow 00:56:02.188$ But the suffering associated

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:02.188 \longrightarrow 00:56:04.340$ with the loss of a loved 1,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00{:}56{:}04{.}340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}06{.}808$ the suffering associated with

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:06.808 \rightarrow 00:56:09.893$ isolation and loneliness is colossal.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- 00:56:09.900 --> 00:56:10.770 And you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:56:10.770 \rightarrow 00:56:12.220$ you mentioned about the chaplains,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:56:12.220 \rightarrow 00:56:14.872$ etcetera, one thing that's always impressed
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:56:14.872 \rightarrow 00:56:18.528$ me about my profession in general.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00{:}56{:}18{.}530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}21{.}211$ Is that there is a sense that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- 00:56:21.211 --> 00:56:22.360 physicians in particular,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00{:}56{:}22{.}360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}24{.}117$ and I don't know if nurses suffer
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00{:}56{:}24.117 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}25.766$ from this same delusion as much
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:56:25.766 \longrightarrow 00:56:27.434$ as we physicians do this notion
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:56:27.434 \longrightarrow 00:56:29.076$ that we really are supposed to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:56:29.076 \rightarrow 00:56:30.718$ be able to do everything related
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:56:30.718 \longrightarrow 00:56:32.686$ to taking care of sick people.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00{:}56{:}32.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}35.610$ And and there's really not much else that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00{:}56{:}35{.}610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}38{.}369$ some one else has to offer that I can't do.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00{:}56{:}38{.}370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}40{.}586$ And I mean this, this comes to light
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:40.590 \rightarrow 00:56:42.650$ with regard to ethics committees.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:42.650 \rightarrow 00:56:43.850$ There was a, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00{:}56{:}43.850 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}45.215$ there have been physician leaders in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:45.215 \rightarrow 00:56:46.850$ past have said, you know what if you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:46.850 \rightarrow 00:56:48.690$ if you get an ethics counsel that shows

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:48.690 \rightarrow 00:56:50.647$ that you've basically failed as a physician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00{:}56{:}50{.}650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}52{.}096$ And I think that in

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:52.096 \rightarrow 00:56:52.819$ dealing with suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:52.820 \longrightarrow 00:56:54.988$ there's some of that too that we think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:54.990 \rightarrow 00:56:56.106$ you know, what do you mean?

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00{:}56{:}56{.}110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}56{.}730$ I know how to do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00{:}56{:}56{.}730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}58{.}608$ I know the dose of morphine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00{:}56{:}58{.}610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}59{.}536$ That's it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:56:59.536 \longrightarrow 00:57:01.388$ I got that covered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:57:01.390 \longrightarrow 00:57:02.815$ There's so many aspects and

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:57:02.815 \rightarrow 00:57:04.450$ there's so many people around us.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- 00:57:04.450 --> 00:57:05.338 And the Ethics Committee,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:57:05.338 \longrightarrow 00:57:06.226$ I mean I'm impressed.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00{:}57{:}06{.}230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}07{.}406$ I'm on the Ethics Committee here.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:57:07.410 \longrightarrow 00:57:08.510$ I've been for many years.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00{:}57{:}08{.}510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}10{.}498$ With with various members
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00{:}57{:}10{.}498 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}13{.}480$ of that committee who are so
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:57:13.580 \longrightarrow 00:57:16.530$ insightful and so attentive and.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:57:16.530 \rightarrow 00:57:18.504$ And so sensitive to the suffering
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00{:}57{:}18{.}504 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}20{.}236$ of of various people involved
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:57:20.236 \rightarrow 00:57:22.324$ in the dramas that unfold here,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:57:22.330 \longrightarrow 00:57:23.720$ but also the chaplains and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:57:23.720 \longrightarrow 00:57:25.110$ and so many other folks,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:57:25.110 \longrightarrow 00:57:27.312$ the folks on the palliative care
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00{:}57{:}27{.}312 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}29{.}688$ service on the adult side and and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:57:29.690 \longrightarrow 00:57:31.458$ and in the new one in our newborn
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

00:57:31.458 - 00:57:32.994 here we're still in the process

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:57:32.994 \rightarrow 00:57:34.560$ of really building as robust of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00{:}57{:}34{.}612 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}36{.}267$ palliative care services we want.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:57:36.270 \rightarrow 00:57:38.358$ But in the in the hospital now there

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00{:}57{:}38{.}358 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}40{.}114$ are individuals and certainly in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

00:57:40.114 --> 00:57:41.594 newborn ICU there are individuals NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00{:}57{:}41{.}594 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}43{.}622$ with a lot of insight and a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:57:43.622 \rightarrow 00:57:45.094$ knowledge in these things and yet

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00{:}57{:}45.094 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}46.972$ somehow we always have to kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00{:}57{:}46.972 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}48.508$ be nudged and reminded you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

00:57:48.510 --> 00:57:49.590 Because what you're what are you

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:57:49.590 \rightarrow 00:57:51.020$ saying that I'm an insensitive person?

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:57:51.020 \longrightarrow 00:57:52.460$ No, no, no one's saying that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:57:52.460 \rightarrow 00:57:53.595$ We're saying that somebody else

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:57:53.595 \rightarrow 00:57:55.352$ may have an angle on this that

NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555

 $00:57:55.352 \rightarrow 00:57:56.792$ you haven't considered that could

- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- 00:57:56.792 --> 00:57:57.984 actually help somebody suffering
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90266952555555
- $00:57:57.984 \rightarrow 00:57:59.664$ that's beyond the dose of morphine.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- 00:58:00.120 --> 00:58:01.146 Yeah, absolutely. That's.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- 00:58:01.146 --> 00:58:02.860 Yeah, very well said, Mark.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00{:}58{:}02.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}04.560$ And it does, you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- 00:58:04.560 00:58:06.624 invite me to consider even just
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00:58:06.624 \rightarrow 00:58:08.435$ sort of the professional impacts
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00:58:08.435 \longrightarrow 00:58:10.280$ of some of these situations.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- 00:58:10.280 --> 00:58:11.660 I think in many ways, you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00:58:11.660 \rightarrow 00:58:13.580$ we've come a long way in medical education,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00:58:13.580 \longrightarrow 00:58:14.324$ but as you mentioned,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00{:}58{:}14{.}324 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}15{.}254$ you already mentioned this word.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00{:}58{:}15{.}260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}17{.}234$ I think it's appropriate in many ways.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00{:}58{:}17{.}240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}18{.}315$ We see the death and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00{:}58{:}18.315 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}19.175$ suffering of our patients.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

00:58:19.180 --> 00:58:21.588 As a failure, as a professional failure,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

00:58:21.590 --> 00:58:23.606 you know, I have failed as a physician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

00:58:23.610 --> 00:58:24.242 I'm not a physician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

00:58:24.242 --> 00:58:25.748 But if I were a physician that's sort of,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

00:58:25.750 --> 00:58:27.430 you know, how I would maybe

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

 $00:58:27.430 \longrightarrow 00:58:28.550$ think about that experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

00:58:28.550 --> 00:58:29.370 And again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

 $00{:}58{:}29{.}370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}31{.}830$ that experience in and of itself

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

 $00{:}58{:}31{.}830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}34{.}037$ might actually cause some suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

 $00:58:34.037 \rightarrow 00:58:36.665$ because of its inability to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

 $00:58:36.665 \rightarrow 00:58:38.688$ integrated with their understanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

 $00{:}58{:}38{.}688 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}41{.}203$ of themselves as a professional.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

 $00:58:41.210 \longrightarrow 00:58:42.594$ So utilizing the resources

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

 $00:58:42.594 \rightarrow 00:58:44.324$ that are available to us,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

 $00:58:44.330 \longrightarrow 00:58:45.296$ as you mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143

 $00{:}58{:}45{.}296 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}47{.}228$ there are often far more resources

- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00{:}58{:}47.228 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}49.188$ than we remember available to us.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00:58:49.190 \rightarrow 00:58:50.810$ Many people with expertise that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00:58:50.810 \longrightarrow 00:58:53.336$ go far beyond ours and also just
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- 00:58:53.336 --> 00:58:55.016 acknowledging our own suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00:58:55.020 \rightarrow 00:58:58.215$ like sort of noticing when it is that we
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00{:}58{:}58{.}215 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}01{.}339$ feel we feel overwhelmed or distressed,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00:59:01.340 \rightarrow 00:59:04.637$ stressed out and reaching out for help,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00:59:04.640 \rightarrow 00:59:05.495$ even for ourselves,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.830659322857143
- $00:59:05.495 \longrightarrow 00:59:06.635$ when when that's appropriate.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872890064615385
- $00:59:07.910 \dashrightarrow 00:59:10.686$ Thank you. Do you agree that the US
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872890064615385
- 00:59:10.686 --> 00:59:13.541 government should have the right to directly
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872890064615385
- $00{:}59{:}13.541 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}15.636$ intervene and set medical regulations
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872890064615385
- $00:59:15.703 \rightarrow 00:59:17.929$ such as the baby don't regulation?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872890064615385
- $00{:}59{:}17{.}930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}19{.}729$ Or do you think that those decisions
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872890064615385
- $00:59:19.729 \longrightarrow 00:59:21.182$ should be left to healthcare
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872890064615385

 $00:59:21.182 \rightarrow 00:59:23.380$ professionals or left up to each hospital?

NOTE Confidence: 0.891140656

 $00{:}59{:}24{.}590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}26{.}020$ Wow, that's a big question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.770325570666667

 $00:59:26.850 \rightarrow 00:59:28.656$ And yes, we are recording here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $00:59:30.940 \rightarrow 00:59:33.908$ Be careful who we share this with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

00:59:33.910 --> 00:59:35.090 Yeah, I mean it's interesting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

00:59:35.090 - 00:59:37.400 I think the so in especially

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $00:59:37.400 \longrightarrow 00:59:39.489$ in the realm of Pediatrics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $00:59:39.490 \rightarrow 00:59:41.415$ the government does have I think a

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $00{:}59{:}41{.}415 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}43{.}310$ more robust role because of what's

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $00:59:43.310 \longrightarrow 00:59:45.326$ known as the parents patriae doctrine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $00{:}59{:}45{.}330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}47{.}381$ So this is a doctrine that it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $00:59:47.381 \rightarrow 00:59:48.929$ essentially parent of the nation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $00:59:48.930 \rightarrow 00:59:51.730$ The idea here is that the government itself

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $00{:}59{:}51{.}730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}55{.}096$ or the states may need to serve a role

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $00:59:55.096 \rightarrow 00:59:57.140$ to protect vulnerable patients or vote,

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $00:59:57.140 \rightarrow 00:59:58.420$ excuse me, but vulnerable persons,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $00:59:58.420 \rightarrow 00:59:59.462$ vulnerable populations,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $00:59:59.462 \longrightarrow 01:00:02.240$ there are certain populations that just sort
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:02.240 \longrightarrow 01:00:04.419$ of by virtue of their state in the world.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01{:}00{:}04.420 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}06.255$ Require extra protection and that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01{:}00{:}06.255 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}08.580$ perhaps it is the the government's job
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01{:}00{:}08.580 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}10.295$ to step in and provide that protection.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01{:}00{:}10{.}300 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}12{.}876$ I think baby DOE regulations are an
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:12.876 \rightarrow 01:00:16.053$ example perhaps of a way in which the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:16.053 \rightarrow 01:00:17.657$ federal government was envisioning
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:17.660 \longrightarrow 01:00:20.740$ sort of enacting a parents patria type
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- 01:00:20.740 --> 01:00:23.720 of role for parents or for children,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:23.720 \longrightarrow 01:00:25.388$ specifically children with disabilities.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- 01:00:25.388 --> 01:00:27.890 And certainly I mean just in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01{:}00{:}27{.}953 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}29{.}673$ general pediatric practice there
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:29.673 \rightarrow 01:00:33.770$ are protections in place to.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

- 01:00:33.770 --> 01:00:34.574 You know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:34.574 \rightarrow 01:00:36.986$ in situations where parents might be
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:36.986 \rightarrow 01:00:38.987$ making decisions that we consider to NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- 10112 Connuclice: 0.000400233714200
- $01{:}00{:}38{.}987 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}41{.}590$ be unacceptably harmful to a child,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01{:}00{:}41{.}590 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}43{.}108$ typically we like to give parents
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:43.108 \longrightarrow 01:00:44.700$ the ability to make, you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- 01:00:44.700 --> 01:00:46.150 have pretty wide discretion and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01{:}00{:}46.150 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}47.979$ make kind of a wide latitude
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01{:}00{:}47.979 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}49.489$ of decisions for their child.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:49.490 \longrightarrow 01:00:50.786$ But there are limits to that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01{:}00{:}50.790 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}51.570$ And I think,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- 01:00:51.570 --> 01:00:52.090 you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01{:}00{:}52.090 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}53.668$ the government has sort of depending
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:53.668 \rightarrow 01:00:54.910$ on the state you're in,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- $01:00:54.910 \rightarrow 01:00:56.838$ specified sort of what that might look like.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286
- 01:00:56.840 --> 01:00:58.779 That's often the role of judges or

 $01{:}00{:}58.779 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}00.966$ courts to make a decision about when

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01{:}01{:}00{.}966 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}03{.}245$ those decisions are so harmful that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01:01:03.245 \rightarrow 01:01:05.226$ should step in and protect the child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01:01:05.230 \longrightarrow 01:01:05.508$ So.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01{:}01{:}05{.}508 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}08{.}010$ My sort of answer or non answer is I

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01{:}01{:}08.089 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}10.817$ do think there is some role for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01:01:10.817 \rightarrow 01:01:12.899$ government to protect vulnerable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01:01:12.900 \rightarrow 01:01:14.484$ vulnerable persons and populations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01:01:14.484 \dashrightarrow 01:01:17.450$ I think children qualify in that category.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01:01:17.450 \longrightarrow 01:01:19.606$ I think probably where we'd get into

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01:01:19.606 \rightarrow 01:01:21.517$ much more debate and controversy is

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01{:}01{:}21{.}517 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}23{.}673$ like the exact nature of when it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01{:}01{:}23.736 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}25.794$ appropriate to step in and intervene

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

01:01:25.794 --> 01:01:29.201 on parent decisions or even, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.800466295714286

 $01{:}01{:}29{.}201 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}31{.}909$ provider discretion or decisions.

 $01:01:31.910 \longrightarrow 01:01:34.520$ But that's a good hard question

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01{:}01{:}34{.}940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}36{.}508$ and I think that was a thoughtful answer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

01:01:36.510 --> 01:01:38.726 I mean perhaps an analogy can be drawn NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01{:}01{:}38.726 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}41.472$ if we say that that we think that parents

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01{:}01{:}41{.}472 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}43{.}768$ should be in charge of their kids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01{:}01{:}43.770$ --> $01{:}01{:}46.392$ but we as healthcare professionals recognize NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01{:}01{:}46{.}392 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}49{.}186$ that in certain settings we've got an

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01:01:49.186 \longrightarrow 01:01:52.218$ obligation to the child to seek to overrule.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

01:01:52.218 --> 01:01:54.810 A parents choice doesn't happen often,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01:01:54.810 \longrightarrow 01:01:56.553$ but it may happen and that's that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01{:}01{:}56{.}553 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}58{.}305$ based on our perception of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01{:}01{:}58{.}305 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}00{.}207$ child's rights and of our obligation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01:02:00.210 \longrightarrow 01:02:02.994$ And an analogy might be drawn to say

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01{:}02{:}02{.}994 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}05{.}105$ that that perhaps the government should

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01:02:05.105 \rightarrow 01:02:06.860$ be giving parents and physicians.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

 $01:02:06.860 \rightarrow 01:02:09.800$ Wide latitude but not not complete control.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- 01:02:09.800 --> 01:02:10.640 One can imagine,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01{:}02{:}10.640 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}12.600$ again if you think of extreme cases,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:12.600 \rightarrow 01:02:14.931$ if a hospital decided we're going to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:14.931 \rightarrow 01:02:17.261$ make it legal to youthanize children
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:17.261 \longrightarrow 01:02:18.937$ born with trisomy 21.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:18.940 \longrightarrow 01:02:20.320$ If a hospital said, you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:20.320 \rightarrow 01:02:22.154$ we're going to say this is acceptable,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:22.160 \longrightarrow 01:02:23.582$ that it would no longer seem
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- 01:02:23.582 --> 01:02:25.135 unreasonable to us to think, well,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:25.135 \longrightarrow 01:02:26.990$ it's it's that it's OK for the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:26.990 \longrightarrow 01:02:28.518$ government still to draw the bounds.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01{:}02{:}28.520 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}30.230$ That indeed we think that we're
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:30.230 \longrightarrow 01:02:32.120$ the ones who decide that we're
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01{:}02{:}32{.}120 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}33{.}840$ going to enforce certain things.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:33.840 \longrightarrow 01:02:35.150$ But really in the emergency
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025

- $01:02:35.150 \longrightarrow 01:02:36.198$ setting we often do.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- 01:02:36.200 --> 01:02:37.750 But in a non-emergency setting.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:37.750 \rightarrow 01:02:38.962$ That actually falls to the government
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:38.962 \rightarrow 01:02:40.430$ in the form of a probate judge,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01{:}02{:}40.430 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}42.677$ right, in certain settings and so that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01{:}02{:}42.677 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}45.858$ that I I think that your answer was
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:45.858 \rightarrow 01:02:48.008$ thoughtful and reasonable that yeah.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- $01:02:48.010 \rightarrow 01:02:50.224$ But the hard part gets down to the detail.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- 01:02:50.230 --> 01:02:50.590 Exactly.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- 01:02:50.590 --> 01:02:52.850 It always does, yeah.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7651748025
- 01:02:52.850 --> 01:02:53.710 Well,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143
- $01:02:53.720 \longrightarrow 01:02:54.959$ and I do want to mention Mark,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143
- $01{:}02{:}54{.}960 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}56{.}608$ you just sort of mentioned kind of the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143
- $01:02:56.608 \rightarrow 01:02:58.220$ parent role and then the clinician role.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143
- $01{:}02{:}58{.}220 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}00{.}776$ And I do want to sort of emphasize that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143
- $01:03:00.776 \rightarrow 01:03:02.798$ clinicians do have play a very sort of

 $01:03:02.798 \rightarrow 01:03:05.167$ robust role in the decision making process.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:05.170 \longrightarrow 01:03:07.034$ I mean we sort of now are using

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:07.034 \rightarrow 01:03:08.779$ words like shared decision making

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:08.780 \rightarrow 01:03:10.810$ but of course physicians you know in

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:10.810 \rightarrow 01:03:12.742$ deploying their own kind of competency

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01{:}03{:}12{.}742 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}14{.}422$ and professional integrity do have

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01{:}03{:}14.422 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}16.524$ some rights to kind of define the

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:16.524 \rightarrow 01:03:18.170$ boundaries of what's offered to parents.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01{:}03{:}18{.}170 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}20{.}060$ You know that is a pretty robust

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

01:03:20.060 --> 01:03:21.225 right or obligation depending

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:21.225 \rightarrow 01:03:23.473$ on how you see it that is that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:23.480 \longrightarrow 01:03:24.380$ That's given them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01{:}03{:}24{.}380 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}26{.}180$ that's given to the medical profession.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

01:03:26.180 --> 01:03:28.130 We don't let parents just sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01{:}03{:}28{.}130 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}30{.}723$ of choose off of an infinite menu

 $01:03:30.723 \rightarrow 01:03:32.753$ of options for their children.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

01:03:32.760 --> 01:03:34.716 We usually sort of specify a

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

01:03:34.716 --> 01:03:36.020 reasonable reign of option,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:36.020 \rightarrow 01:03:37.128$ a range of options.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

01:03:37.128 --> 01:03:38.866 But of course the, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:38.866 \rightarrow 01:03:40.431$ the reason they're pediatric ethicists

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:40.431 \rightarrow 01:03:42.659$ like you and me is because sometimes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:42.660 \longrightarrow 01:03:43.740$ you know, there are options on

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01{:}03{:}43.740 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}44.600$ that list that shouldn't be,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:44.600 \rightarrow 01:03:46.076$ or sometimes there are options not

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01{:}03{:}46.076 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}47.960$ on that list that perhaps should be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:47.960 \rightarrow 01:03:48.752$ And there's some,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

01:03:48.752 --> 01:03:49.280 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:49.280 \rightarrow 01:03:50.356$ interesting conversation we could

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:50.356 \rightarrow 01:03:52.310$ have about what what does belong,

NOTE Confidence: 0.864113922857143

 $01:03:52.310 \longrightarrow 01:03:53.078$ what doesn't belong.

 $01{:}03{:}53{.}940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}55{.}830$ Yeah. And I and I think that it it

NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

 $01{:}03{:}55{.}830 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}57{.}682$ that obligation is is to my lights

NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

 $01{:}03{:}57{.}682 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}59{.}852$ the right word that that we have not NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

 $01{:}03{:}59{.}852 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}01{.}814$ just the right but an obligation when NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

 $01{:}04{:}01{.}814 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}04{.}058$ parents making a choice that's clearly NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

 $01:04:04.058 \rightarrow 01:04:06.720$ opposed to a child's best interest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

 $01{:}04{:}06.720 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}08.309$ I'm I'm among those who like to

NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

 $01:04:08.309 \rightarrow 01:04:09.731$ give parents wide latitude but not

NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

01:04:09.731 --> 01:04:11.348 complete latitude and I I guess I

NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

01:04:11.401 --> 01:04:12.920 would want the same from the state

NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

01:04:12.920 --> 01:04:14.875 I would want them to give us wide

NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

01:04:14.875 --> 01:04:16.170 latitude but can't think reasonably

NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

 $01{:}04{:}16.218 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}17.658$ that they would give us complete

NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

 $01{:}04{:}17.658 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}19.550$ latitude and how we manage these cases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711

 $01:04:19.550 \longrightarrow 01:04:20.998$ Yeah that seems reasonable.

- $01:04:21.000 \rightarrow 01:04:22.940$ Another question.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- 01:04:22.940 --> 01:04:24.326 OK, I'm going to this is all,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:04:24.330 \longrightarrow 01:04:25.458$ this is a long one here.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01{:}04{:}25{.}460 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}27{.}126$ So let me let me read because
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:04:27.126 \longrightarrow 01:04:28.660$ this is not simple stuff.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:04:28.660 \rightarrow 01:04:30.530$ So what about when we,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:04:30.530 \longrightarrow 01:04:31.244$ the speaker,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01{:}04{:}31{.}244 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}33{.}386$ are distressed because we fear the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- 01:04:33.386 --> 01:04:35.557 act of giving medical treatment
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01{:}04{:}35{.}557 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}37{.}409$ is causing emotional suffering
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:04:37.409 \longrightarrow 01:04:39.790$ at the expense of addressing?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- 01:04:39.790 --> 01:04:42.086 Physical suffering, for example,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01{:}04{:}42.086 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}45.530$ providing quality and standard of care.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- 01:04:45.530 --> 01:04:47.530 Pain management during terminal illness.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:04:47.530 \longrightarrow 01:04:49.259$ But it keeps the patients in the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:04:49.259 \rightarrow 01:04:51.119$ hospital and away from home where it

- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:04:51.119 \longrightarrow 01:04:52.721$ seems they will be more comfortable
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01{:}04{:}52.770 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}54.546$ and better surrounded by loved ones.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:04:54.550 \longrightarrow 01:04:55.420$ For example,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- 01:04:55.420 --> 01:04:58.030 COVID policies during end of life.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01{:}04{:}58{.}030 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}00{.}067$ What if we're a student without power
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01{:}05{:}00.067 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}02.378$ but have the luxury of time and can
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01{:}05{:}02.378 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}04.783$ draw near to the patient and be more
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:05:04.783 \rightarrow 01:05:06.727$ in tune with the emotional experience?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:05:06.730 \longrightarrow 01:05:08.101$ In these cases,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:05:08.101 \longrightarrow 01:05:09.929$ the physician is satisfied.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:05:09.930 \longrightarrow 01:05:11.856$ With the addressing the physical suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01{:}05{:}11.860 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}14.878$ but refuses to significantly weigh the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01:05:14.878 \rightarrow 01:05:16.890$ possible emotional suffering because
- NOTE Confidence: 0.818739711
- $01{:}05{:}16.966 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}19.248$ they lack the time to perceive it.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01{:}05{:}19.760 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}22.040$ Wow, yeah, that's a great question.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:05:22.040 \rightarrow 01:05:23.320$ I really appreciate the examples.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:05:23.320 \rightarrow 01:05:25.240$ Actually that was helpful to understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:05:25.240 \longrightarrow 01:05:27.209$ where this speaker is coming from.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:05:27.210 \rightarrow 01:05:29.594$ So the first case or example was you

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

01:05:29.594 --> 01:05:32.149 know whether we keep a patient in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01{:}05{:}32{.}149 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}34{.}220$ hospital to provide certain maybe like NOTE Confidence: 0.698712556666667

 $01:05:34.220 \rightarrow 01:05:36.446$ the most advanced palliative care services NOTE Confidence: 0.698712556666667

 $01{:}05{:}36{.}446 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}38{.}845$ that we can versus discharging a patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01{:}05{:}38.845 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}40.911$ home where we think perhaps they'll

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:05:40.911 \rightarrow 01:05:43.347$ be more comfortable or again maybe the NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

01:05:43.347 --> 01:05:45.557 home environment is more amenable to

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:05:45.557 \rightarrow 01:05:47.013$ flourishing socially and relationally

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:05:47.013 \rightarrow 01:05:50.630$ or maybe even just sort of comfort wise.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:05:50.630 \longrightarrow 01:05:51.614$ I think it is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01{:}05{:}51{.}614 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}53{.}510$ you know I'll use the word obligation

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:05:53.510 \longrightarrow 01:05:56.030$ again it is the obligation of care

 $01:05:56.030 \rightarrow 01:05:58.370$ providers when presenting these sorts of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

01:05:58.370 --> 01:05:59.858 Decisions to patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:05:59.858 \longrightarrow 01:06:02.338$ families and parents to think

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:06:02.338 \rightarrow 01:06:05.277$ through not only the physical risks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:06:05.280 \rightarrow 01:06:08.820$ benefits, burdens, but the emotional,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

01:06:08.820 --> 01:06:10.170 psychological, relational risks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01{:}06{:}10.170 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}11.520$ benefits and burdens.

NOTE Confidence: 0.698712556666667

 $01:06:11.520 \rightarrow 01:06:14.208$ And I think the example that this questioner

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01{:}06{:}14.208 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}16.440$ provided is a great example of where,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

01:06:16.440 --> 01:06:16.974 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01{:}06{:}16{.}974 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}19{.}110$ if we don't talk about the fact that

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01{:}06{:}19{.}168 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}21{.}118$ this patient may be more comfortable

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01:06:21.118 \longrightarrow 01:06:22.940$ in these other ways at home,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01{:}06{:}22{.}940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}24{.}325$ maybe they're not actually making

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667

 $01{:}06{:}24.325 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}25.710$ a real informed choice about

- $01:06:25.764 \longrightarrow 01:06:26.840$ staying in the hospital.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- 01:06:26.840 --> 01:06:29.270 So, you know, I think.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01{:}06{:}29{.}270 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}31{.}342$ I think the question was phrased as what
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01{:}06{:}31{.}342 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}33{.}379$ what should we do when the speaker is
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01:06:33.379 \rightarrow 01:06:35.010$ perceiving this sort of discrepancy?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- 01:06:35.010 --> 01:06:35.902 And I would say,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- 01:06:35.902 --> 01:06:36.348 you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01:06:36.350 \rightarrow 01:06:37.562$ I would acknowledge that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- 01:06:37.562 --> 01:06:39.714 I would sort of articulate the concerns
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01:06:39.714 \longrightarrow 01:06:41.922$ that you might have and again sort of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01:06:41.930 \rightarrow 01:06:44.247$ present what you consider to be some
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01:06:44.247 \rightarrow 01:06:47.270$ of the maybe relevant but neglected risks,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01{:}06{:}47.270 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}49.448$ benefits and burdens that fall less
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01:06:49.448 \longrightarrow 01:06:51.778$ on the physical side of things and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01:06:51.778 \longrightarrow 01:06:53.165$ more on the spiritual,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01:06:53.165 \rightarrow 01:06:53.740$ emotional,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01:06:53.740 \longrightarrow 01:06:56.040$ relational side of things.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01{:}06{:}56{.}040 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}58{.}007$ And I've I've already forgotten the speaker
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01{:}06{:}58.007 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}59.670$ asked another part of that question.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6987125566666667
- $01:06:59.670 \longrightarrow 01:07:01.910$ That was with the student,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545
- $01:07:02.280 \longrightarrow 01:07:04.518$ right. So. So if a student
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545
- $01:07:04.518 \rightarrow 01:07:06.540$ used the phrase without power,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545
- $01:07:06.540 \longrightarrow 01:07:08.852$ but the luxury of time and can in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545
- $01:07:08.852 \rightarrow 01:07:10.790$ quotes draw near to the patient,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545
- $01:07:10.790 \longrightarrow 01:07:12.430$ you're more in tune with
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545
- $01:07:12.430 \longrightarrow 01:07:13.414$ the emotional experience.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545
- $01:07:13.420 \rightarrow 01:07:15.200$ So the physician here, presumably.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545
- $01:07:15.200 \longrightarrow 01:07:16.832$ So we'll say that the attending
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545
- $01:07:16.832 \longrightarrow 01:07:18.290$ is satisfied that we're taking
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545
- $01:07:18.290 \longrightarrow 01:07:19.860$ care of the physical suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545
- $01:07:19.860 \rightarrow 01:07:21.735$ but refuses to significantly weigh
- NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545

 $01:07:21.735 \rightarrow 01:07:23.235$ the possible emotional suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545

 $01{:}07{:}23.240 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}24.980$ So students are in a tough

NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545

 $01:07:24.980 \longrightarrow 01:07:25.980$ spot in this situation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545

 $01:07:25.980 \longrightarrow 01:07:27.940$ And they see things that

NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545

 $01:07:27.940 \longrightarrow 01:07:29.508$ perhaps they are busier,

NOTE Confidence: 0.644321815454545

 $01{:}07{:}29{.}510 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}31{.}140$ more senior physicians don't see.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}07{:}31{.}230 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}33{.}372$ Yeah, it does seem like a sort of cruel

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:07:33.372 \rightarrow 01:07:35.162$ irony that the that the more authority

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}07{:}35{.}162 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}37{.}219$ one has in the medical profession,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:07:37.220 \longrightarrow 01:07:38.630$ the less time they have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:07:38.630 \longrightarrow 01:07:40.150$ sort of enact that authority.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}07{:}40{.}150 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}43{.}464$ So I do think it's that experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

01:07:43.464 --> 01:07:45.549 I don't think is uncommon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}07{:}45{.}550 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}47{.}827$ And I will also may be add to the list

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}07{:}47.827 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}50.054$ the experiences of our nursing staff

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}07{:}50.054 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}52.368$ who are bedside with patients more

01:07:52.368 --> 01:07:54.699 regularly and I think what our obligation

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:07:54.699 \rightarrow 01:07:56.298$ or duty is in these situations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:07:56.298 \rightarrow 01:07:58.170$ Is to listen to these people who are

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}07{:}58{.}170 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}59{.}914$ able to spend more time with the patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}07{:}59{.}920 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}02{.}416$ If our goal is to understand in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:02.416 \rightarrow 01:08:05.325$ more robust and accurate way what our

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

01:08:05.325 --> 01:08:07.097 patients are actually experiencing

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:07.097 \rightarrow 01:08:08.960$ and how we can, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

01:08:08.960 - 01:08:10.700 solve any problems that exist there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}08{:}10.700 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}12.740$ then we have to sort of be willing

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:12.740 \longrightarrow 01:08:14.466$ to take information from all

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:14.466 \longrightarrow 01:08:16.560$ those sources and it's, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}08{:}16.560 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}17.960$ it's interesting like what counts

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}08{:}17.960 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}19.060$ is relevant information here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}08{:}19{.}060 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}21{.}055$ Many physicians might say like you know,

 $01:08:21.060 \rightarrow 01:08:22.653$ I have everything I need with the I have

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:22.653 \rightarrow 01:08:24.508$ the lab values, I have the monitors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}08{:}24.508 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}26.720$ I can see the patients vital signs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

01:08:26.720 --> 01:08:27.644 You know, right in front of me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:27.650 \longrightarrow 01:08:28.946$ That's all I need to know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}08{:}28{.}950 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}30{.}427$ But I think the claim of this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:30.430 \rightarrow 01:08:32.358$ the person who asked this question is like,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

01:08:32.360 --> 01:08:33.116 you know, no,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}08{:}33.116 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}34.880$ there's other things we should add to

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:34.933 \rightarrow 01:08:36.697$ the list that actually you haven't been

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01{:}08{:}36.697 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}38.986$ able to see because you haven't been here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

01:08:38.990 --> 01:08:39.572 So I mean,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:39.572 \longrightarrow 01:08:40.930$ it's an easy solution to say we

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:40.985 \longrightarrow 01:08:42.330$ should listen to the student.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:42.330 \longrightarrow 01:08:42.966$ Of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273

 $01:08:42.966 \longrightarrow 01:08:44.874$ it's much harder to sort of

- NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273
- 01:08:44.874 --> 01:08:46.309 culturally fold that practice
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862180662727273
- $01:08:46.309 \rightarrow 01:08:48.159$ into how we practice medicine.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.825483388333333
- 01:08:49.660 --> 01:08:51.202 Sure. But, but I I would
- NOTE Confidence: 0.825483388333333
- $01{:}08{:}51{.}202 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}52{.}800$ just add that if I could.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.825483388333333
- $01:08:52.800 \longrightarrow 01:08:54.340$ I don't mean to paint on your
- NOTE Confidence: 0.825483388333333
- $01:08:54.340 \longrightarrow 01:08:56.560$ painting please if this is a local
- NOTE Confidence: 0.825483388333333
- $01:08:56.560 \longrightarrow 01:08:58.670$ situation to say to the student that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:09:00.700 \longrightarrow 01:09:02.810$ That to give the attendings
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:09:02.810 \longrightarrow 01:09:04.920$ the benefit of the doubt,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:09:04.920 \longrightarrow 01:09:06.720$ which is to say that I can't speak
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:09:06.720 \rightarrow 01:09:08.618$ for for every attending physician,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- 01:09:08.620 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:09:11.108 but I'd be willing to bet that most
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:09:11.108 \longrightarrow 01:09:12.593$ attending physicians in the hospital
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:09:12.593 \rightarrow 01:09:15.020$ actually want to do right by the patients.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01{:}09{:}15{.}020 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}16{.}636$ And so that that it takes and it's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:09:16.636 --> 01:09:18.301 easy for an old guy who's not going

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:09:18.301 --> 01:09:20.203 to apply for any more jobs and not

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}09{:}20{.}203 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}21{.}508$ working for any more promotions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}09{:}21{.}510$ --> $01{:}09{:}23{.}330$ So it's easy for me to say it and it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:09:23.378 --> 01:09:25.142 harder for you as a student to do it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:09:25.150 --> 01:09:27.425 But I would encourage you to to

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}09{:}27{.}425 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}29{.}580$ bring this forward to the attending.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01:09:29.580 \longrightarrow 01:09:32.286$ Because the vast majority of attendings,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01:09:32.290 \longrightarrow 01:09:34.746$ even if at first they they get they,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}09{:}34.750 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}36.850$ they are unhappy with the notion that

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}09{:}36.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}39.149$ they didn't keep their eye on everything.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:09:39.150 --> 01:09:41.075 That in fact they'll appreciate

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}09{:}41.075 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}42.456$ the insight and you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}09{:}42{.}456 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}43{.}668$ and if you really think that

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}09{:}43.668 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}45.169$ a patient's suffering is not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}09{:}45{.}170 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}47{.}192$ Being addressed and you really feel

- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- 01:09:47.192 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:09:49.845 you can't take it to the attending

01:09:49.845 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:09:52.115 physician then I would say you need to

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:09:52.115 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:09:53.900 find some
one else you trust who you

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}09{:}53{.}900 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}56{.}636$ can take it to and you know and and one

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}09{:}56.636 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}58.574$ possible example is the chief resident.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:09:58.580 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:10:00.556 But if if you really feel a patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01:10:00.556 \rightarrow 01:10:02.597$ suffering is not being properly addressed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01:10:02.600 \longrightarrow 01:10:04.480$ I would hope that you could take it

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:10:04.480 --> 01:10:06.660 to the attending but I won't presume

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:10:06.660 --> 01:10:08.548 that that's always easy but I I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:10:08.548 --> 01:10:09.825 that it's takes a lot of courage more

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:10:09.825 --> 01:10:11.162 courage than I'm going to have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:10:11.162 --> 01:10:12.703 show because it's easy as I say it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}10{:}12{.}703 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}14{.}104$ easier once you're old and senior.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}10{:}14{.}104 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}16{.}948$ Just say this. It takes some courage.

- $01:10:16.948 \longrightarrow 01:10:18.401$ But that's, you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:18.401 \longrightarrow 01:10:20.303$ that's part of the job too.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- 01:10:20.310 --> 01:10:20.519 And,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01{:}10{:}20.519 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}22.191$ and I would say to find somebody you
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:22.191 \longrightarrow 01:10:24.085$ can trust to say that this is what
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- 01:10:24.085 --> 01:10:25.655 I'm worried because it might just
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:25.655 \rightarrow 01:10:27.030$ be the attendings actually seeing
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:27.030 \longrightarrow 01:10:28.786$ things that the student isn't.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- 01:10:28.786 --> 01:10:29.590 But no,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:29.590 \rightarrow 01:10:30.886$ we're not going to find any of that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01{:}10{:}30.886 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}32.366$ stuff out of the dialogue doesn't happen.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:32.370 \longrightarrow 01:10:33.720$ So yeah.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- 01:10:33.720 --> 01:10:34.970 So I appreciate the question,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:34.970 \rightarrow 01:10:36.206$ appreciate the spirit of the student
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- 01:10:36.206 --> 01:10:37.370 trying real hard to address.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:37.370 \longrightarrow 01:10:39.210$ And I also don't want to assume that

- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:39.210 \longrightarrow 01:10:40.603$ every attending always wants to do
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01{:}10{:}40.603 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}42.692$ the right thing, no matter what.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:42.692 \longrightarrow 01:10:44.588$ We get tired too.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:44.590 \rightarrow 01:10:46.529$ But I very much appreciate the question.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01{:}10{:}46.530 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}48.084$ And I have another question for you,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:48.090 \rightarrow 01:10:50.260$ my friend. Great.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01{:}10{:}50.260 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}51.667$ This is from a chaplain who knows.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- 01:10:51.670 --> 01:10:53.660 As a pediatric chaplain myself,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:53.660 \rightarrow 01:10:56.060$ I have to consistently and gently
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:56.060 \rightarrow 01:10:57.660$ remind providers that chaplains
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:57.722 \longrightarrow 01:10:59.917$ are attuned to existential and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01:10:59.917 \longrightarrow 01:11:00.795$ spiritual concerns.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- 01:11:00.800 --> 01:11:03.620 Not only quote religious End Quote,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- 01:11:03.620 --> 01:11:05.732 we're skilled listeners who are often
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876
- $01{:}11{:}05{.}732 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}07{.}864$ able to connect with patients and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}11{:}07.864 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}10.174$ families on a deep level as persons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01{:}11{:}10.180 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}12.772$ and who have done a lot of work to

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:11:12.772 --> 01:11:15.110 understand our own responses to suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01:11:15.110 \longrightarrow 01:11:17.410$ And integrate them into our

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01:11:17.410 \longrightarrow 01:11:18.330$ everyday practice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:11:18.330 --> 01:11:20.135 I think you're wonderful talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

 $01:11:20.135 \longrightarrow 01:11:21.940$ points of the importance of

NOTE Confidence: 0.843030876

01:11:22.010 --> 01:11:24.620 understanding ourselves as caregivers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288

 $01{:}11{:}26.060 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}28.280$ Beautiful reflection and I'm I'm.

NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288

01:11:28.280 --> 01:11:30.422 I hope those skills are being valued

NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288

 $01{:}11{:}30{.}422 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}32{.}221$ for this particular chaplain and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288

01:11:32.221 --> 01:11:34.132 all those in in our present site.

NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288

 $01:11:34.140 \longrightarrow 01:11:35.995$ It's it is there is a temptation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288

01:11:36.000 --> 01:11:37.827 I worry at times for some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288

01:11:37.827 --> 01:11:39.770 those quote UN quote soft skills,

NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288

 $01{:}11{:}39{.}770 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}42{.}212$ the more sort of interpersonal or

- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01:11:42.212 \longrightarrow 01:11:44.598$ communication based or sort of emotional
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01:11:44.598 \rightarrow 01:11:47.326$ skills to be devalued in favor of more
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01:11:47.393 \rightarrow 01:11:49.799$ sort of technical or medical skills.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01{:}11{:}49{.}800 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}51{.}248$ When in fact in many cases at least
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- 01:11:51.248 --> 01:11:52.798 in I don't know about you mark
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01:11:52.798 \rightarrow 01:11:54.523$ but in the vast majority of ethics
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01:11:54.523 \rightarrow 01:11:56.155$ councils tonight that I'm involved in.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- 01:11:56.160 --> 01:11:58.210 Where things get really sticky,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01{:}11{:}58{.}210 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}59{.}698$ it's really the communication
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01{:}11{:}59{.}698 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}01{.}558$ interpersonal skills that that are
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01:12:01.558 \longrightarrow 01:12:03.092$ most central to the resolution
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01:12:03.092 \rightarrow 01:12:05.089$ of a case and that's when things
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01:12:05.089 \rightarrow 01:12:06.529$ go wrong on those fronts.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- 01:12:06.530 --> 01:12:07.715 It really doesn't matter how
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01:12:07.715 \longrightarrow 01:12:08.663$ well you practice medicine.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288

- $01:12:08.670 \longrightarrow 01:12:10.588$ Things are just going to get hard.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- 01:12:10.590 --> 01:12:11.188 So yeah,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- 01:12:11.188 --> 01:12:13.281 beautifully said and I I hope that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01:12:13.281 \longrightarrow 01:12:15.106$ that Chaplain feels appreciated
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- $01{:}12{:}15{.}106 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}16{.}570$ by their colleagues.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.760432288
- 01:12:16.570 --> 01:12:16.840 I
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- $01{:}12{:}16.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}18.950$ hope so too is I can tell you that this job,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- $01:12:18.950 \longrightarrow 01:12:20.350$ I don't say the names of the question
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- 01:12:20.350 --> 01:12:21.510 is because we're being recorded.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- $01:12:21.510 \longrightarrow 01:12:24.018$ This particular chaplain is very skilled
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- $01{:}12{:}24.018 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}27.438$ at this and is very much appreciated.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- $01:12:27.440 \longrightarrow 01:12:29.426$ I think that's it for questions.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- 01:12:29.430 --> 01:12:32.460 So I'm going to wrap this up in a minute.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- 01:12:32.460 --> 01:12:34.760 But before I do, Erica,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- 01:12:34.760 --> 01:12:36.332 based on the conversation that that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- $01:12:36.332 \rightarrow 01:12:38.469$ we've had here in the many interesting

- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- 01:12:38.469 --> 01:12:40.199 questions and you're terrific talk,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- $01:12:40.200 \longrightarrow 01:12:42.612$ I wonder if you have any final thoughts or
- NOTE Confidence: 0.897347490909091
- 01:12:42.612 --> 01:12:44.316 suggestions you'd like to leave us with?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- $01{:}12{:}45{.}180 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}47{.}007$ Yeah, you know, I mean this is a really
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- $01:12:47.007 \longrightarrow 01:12:48.745$ nice offer to sort of get to close
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- $01{:}12{:}48.745 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}50.359$ the session with some final thoughts.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- 01:12:50.360 --> 01:12:51.440 And I think actually my,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- $01:12:51.440 \rightarrow 01:12:53.414$ my final thoughts are a little more
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- $01{:}12{:}53{.}414 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}55{.}237$ general than the talk that I gave.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- 01:12:55.240 --> 01:12:56.836 You know, I, I'm an academic.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- $01:12:56.840 \longrightarrow 01:12:58.048$ I'm not a practitioner.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- 01:12:58.048 --> 01:12:59.256 I'm not a clinician.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- $01{:}12{:}59{.}260 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}02{.}522$ And so I have the sort of liberty and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- $01{:}13{:}02.522 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}05.810$ privilege to and luxury to sort of from,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435
- 01:13:05.810 --> 01:13:07.442 you know, my cozy academic office
- NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01{:}13{:}07{.}442 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}09{.}078$ to think about these questions and

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01{:}13{:}09{.}078 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}11{.}054$ sort of give advice to those of you

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:11.105 \longrightarrow 01:13:12.820$ on the ground doing the hard work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01{:}13{:}12.820 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}14.206$ And I just want to acknowledge

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01{:}13{:}14.206 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}16.020$ that the work is really hard work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

01:13:16.020 --> 01:13:17.917 You know, like the topic that we're NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

01:13:17.917 --> 01:13:19.665 engaging with today is what do you

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

01:13:19.665 --> 01:13:20.991 do when you're in the presence

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:21.049 \rightarrow 01:13:22.429$ of a child who is suffering?

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:22.430 \rightarrow 01:13:24.370$ And that's something you experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:24.370 \longrightarrow 01:13:26.310$ potentially on a daily basis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

01:13:26.310 --> 01:13:28.962 And I just want to affirm

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:28.962 \longrightarrow 01:13:31.290$ the importance of that work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:31.290 \longrightarrow 01:13:33.218$ I hope all of you that do this

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01{:}13{:}33{.}218 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}34{.}969$ hard work do feel appreciated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01{:}13{:}34{.}970 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}37{.}328$ I, and I also hope you,

 $01:13:37.330 \longrightarrow 01:13:38.674$ you have resources available to you

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

01:13:38.674 --> 01:13:40.434 and you can sort of self identify

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:40.434 \rightarrow 01:13:42.066$ when you might need those additional

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:42.066 \rightarrow 01:13:43.522$ resources to make sure that you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:43.522 \rightarrow 01:13:45.322$ taking good care of yourself as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

01:13:45.322 --> 01:13:46.300 I think COVID.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:46.300 \longrightarrow 01:13:50.578$ Sort of expose this real deficit

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:50.578 \longrightarrow 01:13:54.303$ in good support models for medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:54.303 \rightarrow 01:13:55.009$ nursing professions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:55.009 \rightarrow 01:13:56.421$ other ancillary care professionals

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:56.421 \rightarrow 01:13:58.448$ on the ground doing the hard work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01:13:58.450 \longrightarrow 01:14:01.213$ So my final word is just thank you for

NOTE Confidence: 0.885059549130435

 $01{:}14{:}01{.}213 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}04{.}458$ the job that you do and you're appreciated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

01:14:06.050 --> 01:14:07.964 Erica, thank you so much for

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01:14:07.964 \longrightarrow 01:14:09.650$ for the insightful talk and

 $01:14:09.650 \rightarrow 01:14:11.385$ for the conversation for your,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01:14:11.390 \longrightarrow 01:14:13.470$ your responses to the question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01:14:13.470 \rightarrow 01:14:15.906$ This has been a wonderful evening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

01:14:15.910 --> 01:14:17.198 I look forward to hosting you in New

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01{:}14{:}17.198 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}19.258$ Haven in person, somewhere down the road.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

01:14:19.258 --> 01:14:21.998 In the meantime, there's a Yale baseball

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01:14:21.998 \rightarrow 01:14:25.246$ cap in your future and we will be in touch.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01:14:25.250 \rightarrow 01:14:27.248$ And I thank you so much for coming here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01{:}14{:}27{.}250 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}28{.}648$ I thank you folks very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

01:14:28.650 --> 01:14:31.594 We'll be back in another week with our

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01:14:31.594 \rightarrow 01:14:33.914$ next seminar which we'll which you'll

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01{:}14{:}33{.}914 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}36{.}290$ get a mailing about again tomorrow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01:14:36.290 \rightarrow 01:14:37.325$ But for tonight,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01{:}14{:}37{.}325 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}39{.}395$ this has been a terrific evening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

01:14:39.400 --> 01:14:40.213 Doctor Erica Salter,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857289813125

 $01{:}14{:}40{.}213 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}42{.}430$ thank you very much and have a great

 $01{:}14{:}42{.}440 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}46{.}000$ evening. Thank you so much. Thanks folks.